US Patent & Trademark Office Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent

Kind Code

Date of Patent

Inventor(s)

12383617

B2

August 12, 2025

Hubbell; Jeffrey A. et al.

Compositions and methods concerning immune tolerance

Abstract

The present disclosure provides compositions comprising mannose-fused antigens to target mannose receptors. The compositions may be used to prevent immunity or reduce an immune response protein-based drugs that would otherwise elicit an immune response.

Inventors: Hubbell; Jeffrey A. (Chicago, IL), Wilson; David Scott (Chicago, IL),

Brünggel; Kym (Chicago, IL), Lorentz; Kristen Marie (Ecublens, CH)

Applicant: The University of Chicago (Chicago, IL); Anokion SA (Ecublens, CH)

Family ID: 1000008747692

Assignee: The University of Chicago (Chicago, IL); Anokion SA (Ecublens, CH)

Appl. No.: 17/250015

Filed (or PCT

May 09, 2019

Filed):

PCT No.: PCT/US2019/031440

PCT Pub. No.: WO2019/217628

PCT Pub. Date: November 14, 2019

Prior Publication Data

Document IdentifierUS 20210244812 A1
Publication Date
Aug. 12, 2021

Related U.S. Application Data

us-provisional-application US 62669044 20180509

Publication Classification

Int. Cl.: A61K39/385 (20060101); A61K39/00 (20060101); A61K47/54 (20170101); A61K47/60

(20170101); **A61P37/06** (20060101); **C07D249/16** (20060101); **C08F220/58** (20060101); **C08G65/332** (20060101); **C08G65/334** (20060101); **C08G81/02**

(20060101)

U.S. Cl.:

CPC **A61K39/385** (20130101); **A61K39/0008** (20130101); **A61K39/001154** (20180801);

A61K39/001158 (20180801); **A61K39/4611** (20230501); **A61K39/4644** (20230501);

A61K47/549 (20170801); **A61K47/60** (20170801); **A61P37/06** (20180101); **C07D249/16** (20130101); **C08F220/58** (20130101); **C08G65/332** (20130101); **C08G65/3344** (20130101); **C08G81/025** (20130101); A61K2039/6087 (20130101);

A61K2039/6093 (20130101); A61K2239/38 (20230501)

Field of Classification Search

CPC: A61K (39/385)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Issued Date	Patentee Name	U.S. Cl.	CPC
4671958	12/1986	Rodwell et al.	N/A	N/A
4741900	12/1987	Alvarez et al.	N/A	N/A
4859449	12/1988	Mattes	N/A	N/A
4867973	12/1988	Goers et al.	N/A	N/A
4950738	12/1989	King et al.	N/A	N/A
5086002	12/1991	Hillyard et al.	N/A	N/A
5140104	12/1991	Coughlin et al.	N/A	N/A
5156840	12/1991	Goers et al.	N/A	N/A
5162512	12/1991	King et al.	N/A	N/A
5227165	12/1992	Domb et al.	N/A	N/A
5227293	12/1992	Stengelin et al.	N/A	N/A
5346696	12/1993	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
5358857	12/1993	Stengelin et al.	N/A	N/A
5470570	12/1994	Taylor et al.	N/A	N/A
5487890	12/1995	Taylor et al.	N/A	N/A
5681571	12/1996	Holmgren et al.	N/A	N/A
5698679	12/1996	Nemazee et al.	N/A	N/A
5718915	12/1997	Virtanen et al.	N/A	N/A
5879679	12/1998	Taylor et al.	N/A	N/A
5885808	12/1998	Spooner et al.	N/A	N/A
5886143	12/1998	Theodore et al.	N/A	N/A
5948639	12/1998	Gimeno et al.	N/A	N/A
5985826	12/1998	Theodore et al.	N/A	N/A
5994104	12/1998	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
5997861	12/1998	Virtanen et al.	N/A	N/A

6022564	12/1999	Takechi et al.	N/A	N/A
6090925	12/1999	Woiszwillo et al.	N/A	N/A
6120770	12/1999	Adams et al.	N/A	N/A
6153203	12/1999	Holmgren et al.	N/A	N/A
6217869	12/2000	Meyer et al.	N/A	N/A
6224794	12/2000	Amsden et al.	N/A	N/A
6264950	12/2000	Staerz	N/A	N/A
6322796	12/2000	Holmgren et al.	N/A	N/A
6365163	12/2001	Holmgren et al.	N/A	N/A
6379699	12/2001	Virtanen et al.	N/A	N/A
6488927	12/2001	Muzykantov et al.	N/A	N/A
6512103	12/2002	Dairaghi et al.	N/A	N/A
6562347	12/2002	Kwak et al.	N/A	N/A
6703488	12/2003	Burton et al.	N/A	N/A
6737057	12/2003	Zaghouani et al.	N/A	N/A
6814964	12/2003	Virtanen et al.	N/A	N/A
6905688	12/2004	Rosen et al.	N/A	N/A
6953675	12/2004	Leung et al.	N/A	N/A
7041287	12/2005	Muzykantov et al.	N/A	N/A
7132475	12/2005	Hubbel et al.	N/A	N/A
7144569	12/2005	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
7148329	12/2005	Figdor et al.	N/A	N/A
7172760	12/2006	Muzykantov et al.	N/A	N/A
7175988	12/2006	Roschke et al.	N/A	N/A
7192582	12/2006	Hudson et al.	N/A	N/A
7285642	12/2006	Figdor et al.	N/A	N/A
7420040	12/2007	Young et al.	N/A	N/A
7420041	12/2007	Young et al.	N/A	N/A
7541180	12/2008	Valiante et al.	N/A	N/A
7585508	12/2008	Prendergast	N/A	N/A
7612180	12/2008	Goldenberg et al.	N/A	N/A
7704943	12/2009	Griffin et al.	N/A	N/A
7704964	12/2009	Delcayre et al.	N/A	N/A
7786267	12/2009	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
7811809	12/2009	Heyduk et al.	N/A	N/A
7837997	12/2009	Muzykantov et al.	N/A	N/A
7884190	12/2010	Cohen et al.	N/A	N/A
7888460	12/2010	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
7892743	12/2010	Owen et al.	N/A	N/A
7932294	12/2010	Satyam	N/A	N/A
7994283	12/2010	Valiante et al.	N/A	N/A
8007805	12/2010	George et al.	N/A	N/A
8021689	12/2010	Reddy et al.	N/A	N/A
8057798	12/2010	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
8058400	12/2010	Figdor et al.	N/A	N/A
8058406	12/2010	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
8105599	12/2011	Figdor et al.	N/A	N/A
8236934	12/2011	Banchereau et al.	N/A	N/A
8252902 8273357	12/2011 12/2011	Barbas et al.	N/A	N/A
04/333/	12/2011	Hacohen et al.	N/A	N/A

8277812	12/2011	Iannacone et al.	N/A	N/A
8318912	12/2011	Simon	N/A	N/A
8323696	12/2011	Hubbel et al.	N/A	N/A
8329144	12/2011	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
8333973	12/2011	Muzykantov et al.	N/A	N/A
8343497	12/2012	Shi et al.	N/A	N/A
8343498	12/2012	Alexis et al.	N/A	N/A
8425910	12/2012	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
8449888	12/2012	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
8507237	12/2012	Hermet et al.	N/A	N/A
8518410	12/2012	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
8551476	12/2012	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
8562998	12/2012	Shi et al.	N/A	N/A
8580253	12/2012	Rubin-Bejerano et	N/A	N/A
		al.		
8586052	12/2012	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
8591905	12/2012	Von Andrian et al.	N/A	N/A
8592364	12/2012	Swartz et al.	N/A	N/A
8613903	12/2012	Goldenberg et al.	N/A	N/A
8617823	12/2012	Rubin-Bejerano et	N/A	N/A
		al.	-	
8637028	12/2013	Alexis et al.	N/A	N/A
8673293	12/2013	Martin et al.	N/A	N/A
8685408	12/2013	Tartour et al.	N/A	N/A
8722047	12/2013	Goldenberg et al.	N/A	N/A
8728481	12/2013	Banchereau et al.	N/A	N/A
8859629	12/2013	Van Delft et al.	N/A	N/A
8889140	12/2013	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
8906381	12/2013	Lannacone et al.	N/A	N/A
8932595	12/2014	Lannacone et al.	N/A	N/A
8961991	12/2014	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
8992917	12/2014	Goldenberg et al.	N/A	N/A
9005903	12/2014	Rubin-Bejerano et	N/A	N/A
0066004	12/2014	al. Mi et al.	N/A	NT/A
9066984	12/2014 12/2014	Zurawski et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
9102730 9102734	12/2014	Zurawski et al. Zurawski et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
9187561	12/2014		N/A N/A	N/A
9216156	12/2014	Goldenberg et al. Fleury et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
9233072	12/2014	Alexis et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
9234040	12/2015	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
9260692	12/2015	Martin et al.	N/A	N/A
9308280	12/2015	Shi et al.	N/A	N/A
9326939	12/2015	Paulson et al.	N/A	N/A
9416186	12/2015	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
9439859	12/2015	Alexis et al.	N/A	N/A
9453074	12/2015	Oh et al.	N/A	N/A
		Rubin-Bejerano et		
9457047	12/2015	al.	N/A	N/A
9474717	12/2015	von Andrian et al.	N/A	N/A

9517257	12/2015	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
9518087	12/2015	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
9522183	12/2015	Paulson et al.	N/A	N/A
9539210	12/2016	von Andrian et al.	N/A	N/A
9561272	12/2016	Thomas et al.	N/A	N/A
9688991	12/2016	Levy et al.	N/A	N/A
9751945	12/2016	Ploegh et al.	N/A	N/A
9814780	12/2016	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
9850296	12/2016	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
9878048	12/2017	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
9901645	12/2017	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
9901646	12/2017	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
10046056	12/2017	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
10800838	12/2019	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
10821157	12/2019	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
10919963	12/2020	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
10940209	12/2020	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
10946079	12/2020	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
10953101	12/2020	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0004037	12/2001	Koteliansky et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0038002	12/2001	Zaghouani	N/A	N/A
2002/0081298	12/2001	Zaghouani	N/A	N/A
2002/0103343	12/2001	Taylor et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0187131	12/2001	Hawiger et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0193572	12/2001	Leung et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0022826	12/2002	Haynes	N/A	N/A
2003/0082643	12/2002	Hudson et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0103967	12/2002	Zaghouani	N/A	N/A
2003/0104045	12/2002	Virtanen et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0175921	12/2002	Barbas et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0190676	12/2002	Barbas et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0211078	12/2002	Heavner	N/A	N/A
2004/0052815	12/2003	Lycke	N/A	N/A
2004/0077843	12/2003	Burton et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0146948	12/2003	Britton et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0147721	12/2003	Valiante	N/A	N/A
2004/0185057	12/2003	Kirkby et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0197314	12/2003	Delcayre et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0258688	12/2003	Hawiger et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0031628	12/2004	George et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0053579	12/2004	Galipeau et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0113297	12/2004	Francois et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0118168	12/2004	Figdor et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0201973	12/2004	Virtanen et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0203022	12/2004	Gotwals et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0220804	12/2004	Figdor et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0250936	12/2004	Oppermann et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0034864	12/2005	Zaghouani	N/A	N/A
2006/0127929	12/2005	Swager et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0153881	12/2005	Narum et al.	N/A	N/A

2006/0173168	12/2005	Carlock et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0178299	12/2005	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0257412	12/2005	Bowdish et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0280679	12/2005	Bowdish et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0059794	12/2006	Ideno et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0111222	12/2006	Chasin et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0122409	12/2006	Zaghouani	N/A	N/A
2007/0190615	12/2006	Cohen et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0218053	12/2006	Zaghouani	N/A	N/A
2008/0031899	12/2007	Reddy et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0131428	12/2007	Young et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0160041	12/2007	Figdor et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0175971	12/2007	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0178299	12/2007	Merkle et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0206262	12/2007	Banchereau et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0213267	12/2007	Young et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0227707	12/2007	Carlock et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0233143	12/2007	Jackson et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0241170	12/2007	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0254044	12/2007	Zurawski	N/A	N/A
2008/0261262	12/2007	Godfrin	N/A	N/A
2008/0274092	12/2007	Godfrin et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0305104	12/2007	Young et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0318852	12/2007	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0004218	12/2008	Hacohen et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0017039	12/2008	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0123467	12/2008	Bedi et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0130104	12/2008	Muzykantov et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0142263	12/2008	Young et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0149656	12/2008	Singaram et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0181011	12/2008	Zaghouani	N/A	N/A
2009/0191118	12/2008	Young et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0202622	12/2008	Fleury et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0269285	12/2008	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0280132	12/2008	Zaghouani	N/A	N/A
2009/0317381	12/2008	Plaut et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0324538	12/2008	Wong et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0003266	12/2009	Simon	N/A	N/A
2010/0003338	12/2009	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0015131	12/2009	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0055189	12/2009	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0092425	12/2009	Von Andrian et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0098718	12/2009	Valiante	N/A	N/A
2010/0129392	12/2009	Shi et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0129439	12/2009	Alexis et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0129820	12/2009	Kool et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0222407	12/2009	Segura et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0233251	12/2009	Von Andrian et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0239575	12/2009	Banchereau et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0285015	12/2009	Muzykantov et al.	N/A	N/A

2010/0291080	12/2009	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0291082	12/2009	Zurawski	N/A	N/A
2010/0297114	12/2009	Zurawski	N/A	N/A
2010/0310612	12/2009	DuFour et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0316620	12/2009	Bourgeaux et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0322929	12/2009	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0330115	12/2009	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0014171	12/2010	Bourgeaux et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0033426	12/2010	Martin et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0044912	12/2010	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0045049	12/2010	Rubin-Bejerano et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0064709	12/2010	Miller et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0064754	12/2010	Taylor et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0082075	12/2010	Prendergast	N/A	N/A
2011/0091493	12/2010	Mohamadzadeh et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0105379	12/2010	Shulman	536/18.3	A61K
				47/54
2011/0123536	12/2010	Chermann et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0143994	12/2010	Lycke	N/A	N/A
2011/0177532	12/2010	Rubin-Bejerano et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0200632	12/2010	Jackson et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0206759	12/2010	Swartz et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0268804	12/2010	Shi et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0268805	12/2010	Alexis et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0293644	12/2010	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0311542	12/2010	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0004643	12/2011	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0009140	12/2011	Godfrin et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0014960	12/2011	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0027808	12/2011	Iannacone	N/A	N/A
2012/0039989	12/2011	Hubbel et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0058180	12/2011	Kren et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0076831	12/2011	Miller et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0087890	12/2011	Iannacone et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0107301	12/2011	Bowdish et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0121570	12/2011	Godfrin	N/A	N/A
2012/0121592	12/2011	Oh et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0128635	12/2011	Gregory et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0129210	12/2011	Bourgeaux et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0178139	12/2011	Hubbel et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0207745	12/2011	Godfrin et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0237513	12/2011	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0276095	12/2011	Langermann et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0282281	12/2011	Banchereau et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0004427	12/2012	El-Sayed et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0022634	12/2012	Lycke	N/A	N/A
2013/0053543	12/2012	Davis et al.	N/A	N/A

2013/0071413 12/2012 Simon N/A N/A 2013/0078216 12/2012 Dunlevy et al. N/A N/A 2013/0078267 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0101463 12/2012 Simon N/A N/A N/A 2013/0115230 12/2012 Simon N/A N/A N/A 2013/0152930 12/2012 Simon N/A N/A N/A 2013/0164364 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0171074 12/2012 Barbas et al. N/A N/A 2013/0171074 12/2012 Barbas et al. N/A N/A 2013/0236533 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2013/0287810 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2013/023786 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2013/03336991 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127918 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127918 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127915 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127401 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127445 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234444 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/006324 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/00638468 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/00638468 12/2015 Daulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/00634684 12/2015 Daulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/00634684	2013/0059299	12/2012	Parr et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0078216 12/2012 Dunlevy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0078267 12/2012 Manderson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0115230 12/2012 Simon N/A N/A N/A 2013/0115230 12/2012 Simon N/A N/A N/A 2013/012530 12/2012 Alexis et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/01263634 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0171233 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0171233 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287810 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2013/03336991 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0124168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/038238 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2016/015821 12/2013 Erschbach et al. N/A N/A 2016/005892 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/005824 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/006358 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0063488 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 201					
2013/0078267 12/2012	2013/0078216			N/A	
2013/0115230 12/2012 Simon N/A N/A N/A 2013/0129790 12/2012 Alexis et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0164364 12/2012 Barbas et al. N/A N/A 2013/0171074 12/2012 Barbas et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0171233 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0236533 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287810 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0318648 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2013/03036991 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0079728 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0227668 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/038238 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/019659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0196792 12/2014 Lewy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Eurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Eurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hubbell et al.					
2013/0129790 12/2012 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2013/0164364 12/2012 Barbas et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0171233 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0236533 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0236533 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287810 12/2012 Uon Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0318648 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0336991 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0039736 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0334344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0343444 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/03438238 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191330 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024921 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/00243248 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Curawski et			Mambrini et al.	N/A	
2013/0129790 12/2012 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2013/0164364 12/2012 Barbas et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0171233 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0236533 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0236533 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287810 12/2012 Uon Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0318648 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0336991 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0039736 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0334344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0343444 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/03438238 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191330 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024921 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/00243248 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Curawski et				N/A	
2013/0164364 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0171074 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2013/01710233 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0236533 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287810 12/2012 al. Mohamadzadeh et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0295120 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/03323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/03323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0336991 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/022768 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0334344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/033738 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2015/01666659 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0190745 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/003988 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/003988 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Curawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Danchereau et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 D					
2013/0171233 12/2012 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0236533 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2013/0287810 12/2012 Mohamadzadeh et al. N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2013/0318648 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127798 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/019315 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Banchereau et al.	2013/0164364	12/2012	Paulson et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0236533 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2013/0287810 12/2012 al. N/A N/A 2013/0287857 12/2012 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2013/0295120 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0079728 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/019315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A	2013/0171074	12/2012	Barbas et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0287810 12/2012 Mohamadzadeh et al. N/A N/A 2013/0295120 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2013/0295120 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0336991 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0079728 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/019315 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/019315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/002592 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/002592 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/002472 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/00358 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/006358 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/006358 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/006348 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/006344 12/2015 Mi et	2013/0171233	12/2012	Paulson et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0287810 2013/0287857 12/2012 2013/0287857 12/2012 2013/0295120 21/2012 21/2012 21/2013 2013/0338648 12/2012 2013/03336991 21/2012 2013 2013/033736 2014/0037736 202013 2014/0037736 202013 2014/0079728 2014/0127198 2014/0127198 2014/0127301 2014/0127301 2014/0127301 2014/0134168 2014/0129315 2014/0205630 20/2013 2014/0205630 20/2013 2014/0205630 20/2013 2014/0227268 2014/0227268 2014/02334344 2014/029738 2014/0338238 2014/0338238 2014/0338238 2014/0314865 2014/0377291 2013 2014/0377291 2013 2014/0377291 2013 2014/0377291 2013 2014/0377291 2013 2014/0377291 2014 2015/0104478 2015/0104478 2015/0104478 2015/01077838 2015/0104478 2015/01077838 2015/0107	2013/0236533	12/2012	Von Andrian et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0295120 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2013/0318648 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2013/0336991 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0295630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/021445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A	2013/0287810	12/2012		N/A	N/A
2013/0295120 12/2012 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2013/0318648 12/2012 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2013/0336991 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0295630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/021445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Wayner et al. N/A <td< td=""><td>2013/0287857</td><td>12/2012</td><td></td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2013/0287857	12/2012		N/A	N/A
2013/0323786 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2013/0336991 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Rubin-Bejerano et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0259862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0259862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024324 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/003244 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/008368 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/008368 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/008368 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/008368 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Habbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/008368 12/2015 Habbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/008			Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0336991 12/2012 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0037736 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0079728 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A	2013/0318648	12/2012	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0037736 12/2013 Shi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0079728 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2014/0194168 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Rubin-Bejerano et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377833 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A<	2013/0323786	12/2012	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0079728 12/2013 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/00803648 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/008096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/00243248 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A	2013/0336991	12/2012	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0290862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0293299 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A <	2014/0037736	12/2013	Shi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0127198 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0127301 12/2013 Alexis et al. N/A N/A 2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0290862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0293299 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A <	2014/0079728	12/2013	Jackson et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Rubin-Bejerano et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/003588 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/00243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A	2014/0127198	12/2013		N/A	N/A
2014/0134168 12/2013 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2014/0199315 12/2013 Mi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Rubin-Bejerano et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/003588 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/003588 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/00243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/00243248 12/2015	2014/0127301	12/2013	Alexis et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0205630 12/2013 Tartour N/A N/A 2014/0212445 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308234 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Rubin-Bejerano et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A	2014/0134168			N/A	N/A
2014/0212445 12/2013 Martin et al. N/A N/A 2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Rubin-Bejerano et al. N/A N/A 2014/0314865 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/029862 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al.	2014/0199315	12/2013	Mi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0227268 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Rubin-Bejerano et al. N/A N/A 2014/0314865 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Quintana et al. <t< td=""><td>2014/0205630</td><td>12/2013</td><td>Tartour</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></t<>	2014/0205630	12/2013	Tartour	N/A	N/A
2014/0234344 12/2013 Banchereau et al. N/A N/A 2014/0308238 12/2013 Rubin-Bejerano et al. N/A N/A 2014/0314865 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al.	2014/0212445	12/2013	Martin et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0308238 12/2013 Rubin-Bejerano et al. N/A N/A 2014/0314865 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N	2014/0227268	12/2013	Banchereau et al.	N/A	N/A
al. 2014/0314865 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0030324 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A	2014/0234344	12/2013	Banchereau et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0314865 12/2013 Von Andrian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A <	2014/0308238	12/2013		N/A	N/A
2014/0377291 12/2013 Fischbach et al. N/A N/A 2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A	2014/0314865	12/2013		N/A	N/A
2014/0377838 12/2013 Maynard et al. N/A N/A 2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A					
2015/0104478 12/2014 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/018096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A					
2015/0166659 12/2014 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A			-		
2015/0191730 12/2014 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A					
2015/0250862 12/2014 Cantor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A					
2015/0299329 12/2014 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A			5		
2015/0307545 12/2014 Jackson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0015821 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A 2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A			Jackson et al.	N/A	
2016/0022792 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0024212 12/2015 Goldenberg et al. N/A N/A 2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A				N/A	
2016/0031988 12/2015 Zurawski et al. N/A N/A 2016/0058792 12/2015 Quintana et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A		12/2015	Goldenberg et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A	2016/0031988	12/2015	9	N/A	N/A
2016/0060324 12/2015 Paulson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0060358 12/2015 Hay N/A N/A 2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A	2016/0058792	12/2015	Quintana et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A	2016/0060324	12/2015	_	N/A	N/A
2016/0083468 12/2015 Mi et al. N/A N/A 2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0108096 12/2015 Thompson et al. N/A N/A 2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A			J		
2016/0243248 12/2015 Hubbell et al. N/A N/A					
			<u>=</u>		
	2016/0346384	12/2015	Porcelli et al.	N/A	N/A

2016/0354453	12/2015	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0375126	12/2015	Oh et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0007708	12/2016	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0020926	12/2016	Mata-Fink et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0066825	12/2016	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0066828	12/2016	Goldenberg et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0121379	12/2016	Zhang et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0137513	12/2016	Vallera et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0252417	12/2016	Irvine et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0296636	12/2016	Hubbell	N/A	A61K
				47/549
2017/0320933	12/2016	Mannie	N/A	N/A
2017/0326213	12/2016	Jajosky et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0000916	12/2017	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0094071	12/2017	Zurawski et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0100011	12/2017	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0104284	12/2017	Wallecha et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0112034	12/2017	Maynard	N/A	N/A
2018/0117171	12/2017	Mooney et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0271986	12/2017	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0303951	12/2017	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0382479	12/2018	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0101146	12/2019	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0101169	12/2019	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0121762	12/2019	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0129601	12/2019	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0129625	12/2019	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0129629	12/2019	Hubbell et al.	N/A	N/A
EODELON DATES	TE DOCTION	TTT C		

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC
1289256	12/2000	CN	N/A
1756560	12/2005	CN	N/A
101443351	12/2008	CN	N/A
101750244	12/2009	CN	N/A
102791293	12/2011	CN	N/A
103282380	12/2012	CN	N/A
103547272	12/2013	CN	N/A
106432371	12/2016	CN	N/A
0119650	12/1983	EP	N/A
0175617	12/1990	EP	N/A
0088695	12/1991	EP	N/A
0173629	12/1991	EP	N/A
0480041	12/1992	EP	N/A
0308208	12/1992	EP	N/A
0251455	12/1993	EP	N/A
0294294	12/1994	EP	N/A
0789715	12/1996	EP	N/A
0808366	12/1996	EP	N/A

0722340	12/1997	EP	N/A
0505357	12/1998	EP	N/A
0602290	12/1998	EP	N/A
0978564	12/1999	EP	N/A
1012308	12/1999	EP	N/A
630407	12/1999	EP	N/A
1046651	12/1999	EP	N/A
1093464	12/2000	EP	N/A
1301541	12/2002	EP	N/A
0743856	12/2002	EP	N/A
1370588	12/2002	EP	N/A
1409009	12/2003	EP	N/A
1292621	12/2005	EP	N/A
1838734	12/2006	EP	N/A
1853313	12/2006	EP	N/A
1028978	12/2007	EP	N/A
1086137	12/2007	EP	N/A
1938836	12/2007	EP	N/A
1440156	12/2007	EP	N/A
1619208	12/2007	EP	N/A
1996700	12/2007	EP	N/A
1996701	12/2007	EP	N/A
1045861	12/2008	EP	N/A
2125012	12/2008	EP	N/A
2178896	12/2009	EP	N/A
1516881	12/2009	EP	N/A
2238986	12/2009	EP	N/A
2315779	12/2010	EP	N/A
1417229	12/2010	EP	N/A
2344185	12/2010	EP	N/A
2344187	12/2010	EP	N/A
2394657	12/2010	EP	N/A
2394661	12/2010	EP	N/A
2406290	12/2011	EP	N/A
2428226	12/2011	EP	N/A
2478917	12/2011	EP	N/A
2066294	12/2011	EP	N/A
2527363	12/2011	EP	N/A
2598120	12/2012	EP	N/A
2618817	12/2012	EP	N/A
2620157	12/2012	EP	N/A
2630967	12/2012	EP	N/A
1904104	12/2012	EP	N/A
1991564	12/2012	EP	N/A
2115129	12/2012	EP	N/A
2684889	12/2013	EP	N/A
1443963	12/2013	EP	N/A
1664270	12/2013	EP	N/A
2115002	12/2013	EP	N/A
1605974	12/2013	EP	N/A

2114985	1850832	12/2013	EP	N/A
2283358 12/2014 EP N/A 2213742 12/2015 EP N/A 2982695 12/2015 EP N/A 2983791 12/2015 EP N/A 2989123 12/2015 EP N/A 2346528 12/2015 EP N/A 2406286 12/2015 EP N/A 2005273 12/2015 EP N/A 2406288 12/2015 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 25742852 12/1981 JP N/A 25742852 12/1983 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-50049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-60894 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
2213742 12/2015 EP N/A 2982695 12/2015 EP N/A 2983791 12/2015 EP N/A 2989123 12/2015 EP N/A 2346528 12/2015 EP N/A 2406286 12/2015 EP N/A 3091034 12/2015 EP N/A 2406288 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 24406280 12/2016 EP N/A 24406280 12/2016 EP N/A 24406280 12/2016 EP N/A 25742852 12/1981 JP N/A 2630966 12/2018 JP N/A 200375051 12/2008				
2982695 12/2015 EP N/A 2983791 12/2015 EP N/A 2989123 12/2015 EP N/A 2346528 12/2015 EP N/A 2406286 12/2015 EP N/A 205273 12/2015 EP N/A 2406288 12/2015 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 24406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 24406289 12/2018 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
2983791 12/2015 EP N/A 2989123 12/2015 EP N/A 2346528 12/2015 EP N/A 2406286 12/2015 EP N/A 3091034 12/2015 EP N/A 2406288 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 22406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 2630966 12/2016 EP N/A S5742852 12/1981 JP N/A 559173762 12/1983 JP N/A 4004-550572 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-50919 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2014-159462				
2989123 12/2015 EP N/A 2346528 12/2015 EP N/A 2406286 12/2015 EP N/A 2205273 12/2015 EP N/A 3091034 12/2015 EP N/A 2406288 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2406280 12/2016 EP N/A 2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 2630966 12/2016 EP N/A 559173762 12/1983 JP N/A 409-509572 12/1983 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-149664 <				
2346528 12/2015 EP N/A 2406286 12/2015 EP N/A 2205273 12/2015 EP N/A 3091034 12/2015 EP N/A 2406288 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2217269 12/2016 EP N/A 2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 2630966 12/2016 EP N/A 55742852 12/1981 JP N/A 559173762 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2013-16967 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
2406286 12/2015 EP N/A 2205273 12/2015 EP N/A 3091034 12/2015 EP N/A 2406288 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 25342852 12/1981 JP N/A 55742852 12/1983 JP N/A 559173762 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2008 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-060894 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-53				
3091034			EP	
2406288 12/2016 EP N/A 2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2217269 12/2016 EP N/A 2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 2630966 12/2016 EP N/A S5742852 12/1981 JP N/A S59173762 12/1996 JP N/A 4095-509572 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-060894 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2017-507180 12/2016 JP N/A				
2406289 12/2016 EP N/A 2217269 12/2016 EP N/A 2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 2630966 12/2016 EP N/A 55742852 12/1981 JP N/A S59173762 12/1983 JP N/A H09-509572 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-60894 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2008 JP N/A 2014-1532799 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A	3091034	12/2015	EP	N/A
2217269 12/2016 EP N/A 2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 2630966 12/2016 EP N/A 55742852 12/1981 JP N/A 559173762 12/1996 JP N/A H09-509572 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-050549 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-060894 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2008 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-1532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A	2406288	12/2015	EP	N/A
2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 2630966 12/2016 EP N/A S5742852 12/1981 JP N/A S59173762 12/1996 JP N/A H09-509572 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-156967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1991 WO N/A				N/A
2344186 12/2016 EP N/A 2630966 12/2016 EP N/A S5742852 12/1981 JP N/A S59173762 12/1996 JP N/A H09-509572 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-156967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1991 WO N/A	2217269	12/2016		
2630966 12/2016 EP N/A S5742852 12/1981 JP N/A S59173762 12/1996 JP N/A H09-509572 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-60894 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2016 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1995/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/023882 12/1991 WO N/A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
S5742852 12/1981 JP N/A S59173762 12/1983 JP N/A H09-509572 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-0505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-060894 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2016 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1995 WO N/A		12/2016		N/A
S59173762 12/1983 JP N/A H09-509572 12/1996 JP N/A 2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-60894 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A				
H09-509572 12/1996 JP N/A	S59173762			
2003-519619 12/2002 JP N/A 2004-526452 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-060894 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1995 WO <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
2004-526452 12/2003 JP N/A 2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-060894 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2012 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1995/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO <				
2007-510915 12/2006 JP N/A 2007-312776 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-060894 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO				
2007-312776 12/2006 JP N/A 2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-060894 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 106432371 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO	2007-510915			N/A
2009-505049 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-060894 12/2008 JP N/A 2009-149664 12/2012 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 106432371 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/02382 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
2009-149664 12/2008 JP N/A 2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2016 JP N/A 106432371 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1995/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A				
2013-516967 12/2012 JP N/A 2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2016 JP N/A 106432371 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A	2009-060894	12/2008	JP	N/A
2014-159492 12/2013 JP N/A 2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 106432371 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/04522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	2009-149664	12/2008	JP	N/A
2014-532799 12/2013 JP N/A 106432371 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	2013-516967	12/2012	JP	N/A
106432371 12/2016 JP N/A 2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/04522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	2014-159492	12/2013	JP	N/A
2017507180 12/2016 JP N/A 2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	2014-532799	12/2013	JP	N/A
2018-072431 12/2017 JP N/A WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	106432371	12/2016	JP	N/A
WO 1991/008770 12/1990 WO N/A WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	2017507180	12/2016	JP	N/A
WO 1992/05801 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	2018-072431	12/2017	JP	N/A
WO 1992/22310 12/1991 WO N/A WO 1995/06737 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 00/01732 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1991/008770	12/1990	WO	N/A
WO 1995/06737 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 00/01732 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1992/05801	12/1991	WO	N/A
WO 1995/22977 12/1994 WO N/A WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 00/01732 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1992/22310	12/1991	WO	N/A
WO 1996/023882 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 00/01732 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1995/06737	12/1994	WO	N/A
WO 1996/040245 12/1995 WO N/A WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 00/01732 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1995/22977	12/1994	WO	N/A
WO 1998/06737 12/1997 WO N/A WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 00/01732 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1996/023882	12/1995	WO	N/A
WO 1999/036437 12/1998 WO N/A WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 00/01732 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1996/040245	12/1995	WO	N/A
WO 1999/38536 12/1998 WO N/A WO 00/01732 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1998/06737	12/1997	WO	N/A
WO 00/01732 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1999/036437	12/1998	WO	N/A
WO 2000/074717 12/1999 WO N/A WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 1999/38536	12/1998	WO	N/A
WO 2001/022995 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 00/01732	12/1999	WO	N/A
WO 2001/025793 12/2000 WO N/A WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 2000/074717	12/1999	WO	N/A
WO 2002/004522 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 2001/022995	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO 2002/072799 12/2001 WO N/A WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 2001/025793	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO 2002/083262 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 2002/004522	12/2001	WO	N/A
	WO 2002/072799	12/2001	WO	N/A
WO 2002/102407 12/2001 WO N/A	WO 2002/083262	12/2001	WO	N/A
	WO 2002/102407	12/2001	WO	N/A

WO 2003/066820 12/2002 WO N/A WO 2003/104273 12/2002 WO N/A WO 2004/034966 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/035619 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/035619 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/045520 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/045520 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2005/045436 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2005/045436 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2005/045436 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/0616247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/0616247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/063524 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/08300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095768 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095784 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/0938254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098389 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/15500 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/150020 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052545 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052545 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/1465255 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2003/064464	12/2002	WO	N/A
WO 2003/104273 12/2002 WO N/A WO 2004/034966 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/045520 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/045520 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/046520 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2005/105129 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2005/105129 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2006/002382 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/016247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/016247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/03524 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/08300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09736 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09738 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/097934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/105020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/105020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/10698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/106633 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/06532 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/06532 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/06552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056551 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052767 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052765 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052766 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052545 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2004/034966 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/035619 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/095619 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/096455 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2005/045436 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2005/105129 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2006/002382 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/016247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/016247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/03524 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2007/08300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/097934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/097934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098384 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09388 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/09387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/09387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/083849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018511 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/0186552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018655 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/06155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/06155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/057651 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2004/035619 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/045520 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/045520 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2005/045436 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2005/045436 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2005/05129 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2006/002382 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/093524 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2007/08300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/0959354 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/0959387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09509387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/015500 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/07851 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/07851 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/08518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/086151 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086163 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086163 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/086163 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/086165 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/08665 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/16690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A		12/2003	WO	N/A
WO 2004/045520 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2004/098645 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2005/045436 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2005/105129 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2006/016247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/016247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/016247 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098304 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09834 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099354 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099389 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/015800 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/015800 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078518 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/042570 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/085188 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/08518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/086164 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/08665 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/08665 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2004/035619	12/2003		
WO 2004/098645 12/2003 WO N/A WO 2005/045436 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2005/045436 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2006/002382 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/002382 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/093524 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2007/008300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/017556 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/10698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/10698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/10590 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/01680 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086551 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/08551 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051345 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051345 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052545 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052545 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A				N/A
WO 2005/105129 12/2004 WO N/A WO 2006/002382 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/003524 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2007/008300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/017556 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/02893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/05057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/05057651 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2006/002382 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/016247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/03524 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/008300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/017556 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/097934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/0998254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/015501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/015501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/015501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/06515 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/0567671 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/056788 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/05685 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/056865 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/0567671 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/0567671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/05685 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/056865 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/056865 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/055245 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/055245 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/055245 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2005/045436	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO 2006/016247 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2006/093524 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/008300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/017556 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/0997934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/0998254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099454 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056352 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/0875146 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/087514 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/087518 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/087519 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/087519 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/087519 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/087519 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/087519 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/08768 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/08708 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/0157545 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/0155285 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/0155285 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2005/105129	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO 2006/093524 12/2005 WO N/A WO 2007/008300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/017556 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/097934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/0998254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056551 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056551 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/065518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/065151 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/066157 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/06517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/052715 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/0527671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/0527671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/0527671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/12482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/0527671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052752 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052745 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/052745 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057681 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057681 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057681 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/035284 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2006/002382	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO 2007/008300 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/017556 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/	WO 2006/016247	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO 2007/017556 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099734 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/09934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/012769 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/012769 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/012769 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/02715 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/01500 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/01500 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/01500 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2006/093524	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO 2007/095748 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/097934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/0998254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018501 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/012480 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/01240 WO N/A WO 2011/01240 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2011/01240 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057545 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2007/008300	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/097934 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/199387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018532 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/066155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12	WO 2007/017556	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/098254 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/042871 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12	WO 2007/095748	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/099387 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12	WO 2007/097934	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/099446 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12	WO 2007/098254	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/101698 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12	WO 2007/099387	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/150020 12/2006 WO N/A WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12	WO 2007/099446	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2008/063849 12/2007 WO N/A WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/12482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/	WO 2007/101698	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2009/018500 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/12482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/	WO 2007/150020	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2009/019317 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086532 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/01465 12/2013 W	WO 2008/063849	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2009/056332 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12	WO 2009/018500	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO 2009/078796 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/12482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/027567 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/03709 12/2	WO 2009/019317	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO 2009/086552 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2009/120893 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085507 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/12690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 W	WO 2009/056332	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO 2009/120893 12/2008 WO N/A WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/12482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/12690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO	WO 2009/078796	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO 2010/042870 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/12482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/01465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2	WO 2009/086552	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO 2010/045518 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2009/120893	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO 2010/060155 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2010/042870	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO 2010/076517 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2010/045518	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO 2010/085509 12/2009 WO N/A WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/12482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2010/060155	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO 2011/012715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2010/076517	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO 2011/051346 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A	WO 2010/085509	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO 2011/086143 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A		12/2010		N/A
WO 2011/092715 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2011/112482 12/2010 WO N/A WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2012/021512 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2012/057671 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2012/083185 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2012/112690 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2012/167088 12/2011 WO N/A WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2013/121296 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2013/160865 12/2012 WO N/A WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2014/011465 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2014/023709 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2014/052545 12/2013 WO N/A WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2014/135528 12/2013 WO N/A				
WO 2014/169255 12/2013 WO N/A				
	WO 2014/169255	12/2013	WO	N/A

WO 2015/140648	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO 2015/157595	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO 2015/171863	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO 2015/175957	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO 2016/022971	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO 2016/044655	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO 2016/044661	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO 2016/070050	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO 2016/210447	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO 2017/015141	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/023779	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/025889	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/041053	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/044308	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/046652	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/058996	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/066484	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/109134	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/112899	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/139498	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/139787	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2016104647	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/192785	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2017/192786	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO 2018/232176	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO 2019/098682	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO 2019/191079	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO	12/2018	WO	N/A
2019/0215590	12/2010		
WO 2021/053589	12/2020	WO	N/A

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- "EPFL School of Life Sciences—Annual Report SV 2011," 156 Pages (Dec. 31, 2011). cited by applicant
- "Integer", Meriam-Webster, available online at https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/integer, 12 pages (2019) (Year: 2019). cited by applicant
- "SubName: Full=Phosphate ABC Transporter, Inner Membrane Subunit PstC;", XP002717162, Retrieved From EBI Accession No. UNIPROT:C7QKI6, Database Accession No. C7QKI6 (Oct. 13, 2009). cited by applicant
- "SubName: Full=Putative Integron Gene Cassette Protein; Flags: Fragment;", XP002717159, Retrieved From EBI Accession No. UNIPROT:BOBITO, Database Accession No. B0BIT0 (Feb. 26, 2008). cited by applicant
- "SubName: Full=Putative Transcriptional Regulator, ArsR Family;", XP002717163, Retrieved From EBI Accession No. UNIPROT:D2RZT2, Database Accession No. D2RZT2 (Mar. 2, 2010). cited by applicant
- "SubName: Full=Putative Uncharacterized Protein;", XP002717158, Retrieved From EBI Accession No. UNIPROT:C0NJE0, Database Accession No. CONJEO (May 5, 2009). cited by applicant
- "SubName: Full=Putative Uncharacterized Protein;", XP002717160, Retrieved From EBI Accession No. UNIPROT:B9PUP0, Database Accession No. B9PUP0 (Mar. 24, 2009). cited by

applicant

"SubName: Full=Uncharacterized Protein;", XP002717157, Retrieved From EBI Accession No.

UNIPROT:B5E9K2 Database Accession No. B5E9K2 (Oct. 14, 2008). cited by applicant

Ahmed et al., "Carbohydrate-based materials for targeted delivery of drugs and genes to the liver." Nanomedicine (Lond.) (205) 10(14), 2263-2288. cited by applicant

Albert et al., "Immature dendritic cells phagocytose apoptotic cells via vl35 and CD36, and cross-present antigens to cytotoxic T lymphocytes," Journal of Experimental Medicine, vol. 188(7): 1359-1368 (Oct. 5, 1998). cited by applicant

Amagai, et al., "Desmoglein as a target in skin disease and beyond", J Invest Dermatol, Mar. 2012; in 23 pages. cited by applicant

Andre et al., "Determination of modulation of ligand properties of synthetic complex-type biantennary N-glycans by introduction of bisecting GlcNAc in silico, in vitro and in vivo" Eur. J. Biochem. 2004;271(1):118-134. cited by applicant

Arnaboldi et al., "Suppression of Th 1 and Th17, but not Th2, responses in a CD8+ T cell-mediated model of oral tolerance," Mucosal Immunology, vol. 2(5):427-438 (Sep. 2009). cited by applicant Bailon et al., "Rational design of a potent, long-lasting form of interferon: A 40 kDa branched polyethylene glycol-conjugated interferon-2a for the treatment of hepatitis C," Bioconjugate Chemistry, vol. 12(2):195-202 (2001). cited by applicant

Baker, et al. "Hybrid Insulin Peptides are Autoantigens in Type 1 Diabetes", Diabetes, Sep. 2019, vol. 68, pp. 1830-1840. cited by applicant

Benaglia et al. "Searching for More Effective Agents and Conditions for the RAFT Polymerization of MMA: Influence of Dithioester Substituents, Solvent, and Temperature" Macromolecules 2005, 38, 3129-3140 (Year: 2005). cited by applicant

Bielekova et al., "Expansion and Functional Relevance of High-Avidity Myelin-Specific CD4 T Cells in Multiple Sclerosis," J Immunol 2004; 172:3893-3904. cited by applicant

Bigbee et al., "Binding specificities of eight monoclonal antibodies to human glycophorin A—studies with McM, and MkEn(UK) variant human erythrocytes and M- and MNv-type chimpanzee erythrocytes," Dec. 1, 1984, J. Immunol., 133(6): 3149-3155 (1984). cited by applicant Blancher et al., "Reactivity of anti-glycophorin monoclonal antibodies (Mabs) in tests with red cells of non-human primates," Jan. 1, 1997, Transfus Clin Biol 4, 81-85 (1997). cited by applicant Boyer et al. "Bioapplications of RAFT Polymerization". Chem. Rev. 2009, 109, 5402-5436 (Year: 2009). cited by applicant

Brack et al., "Tumor-targeting properties of novel antibodies specific to the large isoform of tenascin-C," Clinic Cancer Research, vol. 12(10):3200-3208 (May 15, 2006). cited by applicant Bursch et al., "Langerhans cells are not required for the COB T cell response to epidermal self-antigens," Journal of Immunology, vol. 182(8):4657-4664 (Apr. 15, 2009). cited by applicant Caja et al., "Antibodies in celiac disease: implications beyond diagnostics," Cellular & Molecular Immunology (2011) 8, 103-109. cited by applicant

Calvaresi and Hergenrother. "Glucose conjugation for the specific targeting and treatment of cancer"; Chem Sci. Jun. 2013; 4(6): 2319-2333 (Year: 2013). cited by applicant

Cao et al., "Molecular Beacon Aptamers for Protein Monitoring in Real-Time and in Homogeneous Solutions," Current Proteomics, 2:31-401, (2005). cited by applicant

Chasis et al., "Signal Transduction by Glycophorin A: Role of Extracellula Rand Cytoplasmic Domains in a Modulatable Process", The Journal of Cell Biology, 107:1351-1357, (Oct. 1988). cited by applicant

Cheremisinoff. Condensed Encyclopedia of Polymer Engineering Terms, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2001, pp. 39-81. (Year: 2001). cited by applicant

Chiarantini et al., "Red Blood Cells as Delivery System for Recombinant HSV-1 Glycoprotein B: Immunogenicity and Protection in Mice," Vaccine, 15(3):276-280, (1997). cited by applicant Ciccocioppo, R. et al, "The immune recognition of gluten in coeliac disease", British Society for

Immunology, Clinical and Experimental Immunology, Feb. 1, 2005, pp. 408-416. cited by applicant Clements et al., "The Crystal Structure of Myelin Oligodendrocyte Glycoprotein, a key autoantigen in multiple sclerosis," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (PNAS) vol. 100: 11059-11064 (Sep. 2003). cited by applicant

Coulstock et al., "Liver-targeting of interferon-alpha with tissue-specific domain antibodies" Plos One, Public Library of Science, US, vol. 8, No. 2, Jan. 1, 2013. cited by applicant Craig et al., "Processing of C3b-Opsonized Immune Complexes Bound to Non-Complement Receptor 1 (CR1) Sites on Red Cells: Phagocytosis, Transfer and Associations with CR1," *J. Immunol* 2005, 174, 3059-3066. cited by applicant

Crispe et al., "Cellular and molecular mechanisms of liver tolerance," Immunol Rev., 213: 101-118 (2006). cited by applicant

Dane et al., "Isolation of cell specific peptide ligands using fluorescent bacterial display libraries-" Journal of Immunological Methods, vol. 309(1-2):120-129, (Jan. 2006). cited by applicant Darrah et al., "IL-10 production differentially influences the magnitude, quality, and protective capacity of Th1 responses depending on the vaccine platform," Journal of Experimental Medicine, vol. 207(7):1421-1433 (2010). cited by applicant

Deng, et al., "Disulfide-Based Self-Immolative Linkers and Functional Bioconjugates for Biological Applications." Macromolecular Rapid Communication, Advanced Science News (2020), 41, 1900531, in 14 pages. cited by applicant

Dennis et al., "Albumin Binding as a General Strategy forImproving the Pha rmacokinetics of Proteins-" Journal of Biological Chemistry, vol. 277(38):35035-35043 (Sep. 20, 2002). cited by applicant

Devalapally et al., "Poly(ethylene oxide)-modified Poly(beta-amino ester) Nanoparticles as a pH-sensitive System for Tumor-targeted Delivery of Hydrophobic Drugs: Part 3. Therapeutic Efficacy and Safety Studies in Ovarian CanceRXenog Raft Model," Cancer Chemotherapy Pharmacology, 59:477-484, (2007). cited by applicant

Dhalluin et al., "Structural and biophysical characterization of the 40 kDa PEG-interferon-2a and its individual positional isomers," Bioconjugate Chemistry, vol. 16(3):504-517 (2005). cited by applicant

Di Lorenzo et al., "Translational Mini-Review Series on Type 1 Diabetes: Systemic analysis of T cell epitopes in autoimmune diabetes," 2007, Clin Exp Immunol, vol. 148: 1-146. cited by applicant

Dienst et al., "Specific occlusion of mu rine and human tumor vasculature by VCAM-1-targeted recombinant fusion proteins," Journal of The National Cancer Institute, vol. 97(10):733-747, (2005). cited by applicant

Dieterich et al., "Identification of Tissue Transglutaminase as the Autoantigen of Celiac Disease," Nature Medicine vol. 3 p. 797-801 (1997). cited by applicant

Dominguez-Soto, et al., "The DC-SIGN-related lectin LSECtin mediates antigen capture and pathogen binding by human myeloid cells" www.bloodjournal.org. Immunobiology, Jun. 15, 2007, vol. 109, No. 12, pp. 5337-5345. cited by applicant

Dornmair Klaus et al: "T-cell-mediated autoimmunity: Novel techniques to characterize autoreactive T-cell receptors", American Journal of Pathology, vol. 163, No. 4, Oct. 2003 (Oct. 2003), pp. 1215-1226, ISSN: 0002-9440. cited by applicant

Ducan, R. Development of HPMA copolymer-anticancer conjugates: Clinical experience and lessons learnt. Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews 61 (2009) pp. 1131-1148. cited by applicant Ferguson et al., "Armed response: How dying cells influence T-cell functions," Immunology Review, vol. 241 (1):77-88 (May 2011). cited by applicant

Fife et al., "Insulin-induced remission in new-onset NOD mice is maintained by the PD-1-PD-L 1 pathway," The Journal of Experimental Medicine, vol. 203(12):2737-2747, (Nov. 27, 2006). cited by applicant

Fishburn, "The pharmacology of PEGylation: balancing PD with PK to generate novel therapeutics," Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences vol. 97(10):4167-4183 (Oct. 10, 2008). cited by applicant

Folgori A et al: "A general strategy to identify mimotopes of pathological antigens using only random peptide libraries and huamn sera", EMBO (European Molecular Biology Organization) Journal, vol. 13, No. 9, May 1, 1994 (May 1, 1994), pp. 2236-2243, ISSN: 0261-4189. cited by applicant

Fonsatti et al., "Targeting cancer vasculature via endoglin/CD105: A novel antibody-based diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in solid tumours," Cardiovascular Research, vol. 86(1):12-19, (2010). cited by applicant

Gadaleta et al., "Trans-arterial chemoembolization as a therapy for liver tumours: New clinical developments and suggestions for combination with angiogenesis inhibitors," Critical Reviews in Oncology/Hematology, vol. 80:40-53 (2011). cited by applicant

Gao et al., "In situ growth of a stoichiometric PEG-like conjugate at a protein's N-terminus with significantly improved pharmacokinetics-" Proceedings of the National Academy Sciences vol. 106(36): 15231-15236 (Sep. 8, 2009). cited by applicant

Geng et al., "Site-directed conjugation of "clicked" glycopolymers for form glycoprotein mimics: binding to mammalian lectin and induction of immunological function." J Am Chem Soc. Dec. 12, 2007;129(49):15156-63. cited by applicant

Getts et al., "Have We Overestimated the Benefit of Human(ized) Antibodies?" Landes Bioscience, 2(6):682-694, (Nov./Dec. 2010). cited by applicant

Getz et al., "Protease-Resistant Peptide Ligands From a Knottin Scaffold Library," ACS Chemical Biology, 8 Pages, (May 26, 2011). cited by applicant

Godsel et al., "Prevention of autoimmune myocarditis through the induction of antigen-specific peripheral immune tolerance-" Circulation vol. 103(12):1709-1714 (2001). cited by applicant Gorovits et al., "Proposed mechanism of off-target toxicity for antibody-drug conjugates driven by mannose receptor uptake," Cancer Immunol Immunother (2013) 62:217-233. cited by applicant Gorzelany et al., "Protein replacement therapies for rare diseases: a breeze for regulatory approval?" Science Translational Medicine 5, 178fs10 (2013). cited by applicant Granoff et al., "A Novel Mimetic Antigen Eliciting Protective Antibody to Neisseria meningitidis"

Green et al., "Immunogenic and tolerogenic cell death," National Review of Immunology vol. 9(5):353-363, (May 2009). cited by applicant

J Immunol 2001; 167:6487-6496. cited by applicant

Grimm et al., "Memory of tolerance and induction of regulatory T cells by erythrocyte-targeted antigens." *Scientific Reports* 2015, 5:159907, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Gupta et al., "Expression, purification, and characterization of an anti-RBCFab-p24 fusion protein for hemagglutination-based rapid detection of antibodies to HIV in whole blood." Protein Expression and Purification 26 (2002) 162-170. cited by applicant

Gurwitz, "Peptide Mimetics: Fast-Forward Look" Drug Development Research 78:231-235, Year 2017. cited by applicant

Hackel et al., "Picomolar affinity fibronectin domains engineered utilizing loop length diversity, recursive mutagenesis, and loop shuffling," Journal of Molecular Biolology, vol. 381(5):1238-1252, (Sep. 19, 2008). cited by applicant

Hall et al., "Identification of peptide ligands facilitating nanoparticle attachment toerythrocytes," Biotechnology Progess, vol. 23(3):749-754 (2007). cited by applicant

Hasselberg et al, "ADP-ribosylation controls the outcome of tolerance or enhanced priming following mucosal immunization" The Journal of Immunology, Aug. 24, 2016. cited by applicant Hirosue et al., "Antigen delivery to dendritic cells by poly(propylene sulfide) Nanoparticles with disulfide conjugated peptides: Cross-presentation and T cell activation." Vaccine 28, Elsevier Inc. (2010) p. 7897-7906. cited by applicant

Holz et al., "CD8+ T cell tolerance following antigen recognition on hepatocytes," Journal of Autoimmunity, vol. 34 (1):15-22 (2010). cited by applicant

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Reteplase accessed Apr. 13, 2020, printed Apr. 23, 2020 in 2 pages. cited by applicant

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tenecteplase, accessed Apr. 13, 2020, printed Apr. 23, 2020 in 4 pages. cited by applicant

Huang et al., "Characterization of poly(ethylene glycol) and PEGylated products by LC/MS with postcolumn addition of amines," Analytical Chemistry, vol. 81(2):567-577 (Jan. 15, 2009). cited by applicant

Huang et al., "Tumor infarction in mice by antibody-directed targeting of tissue factor to tumor vasculature," Science, vol. 275(5299):547-550 (Jan. 24, 1997). cited by applicant

Ichikawa et al., "Hepatic stellate cells function as regulatory bystanders," Journal of Immunology, vol. 186 (10):5549-5555 (May 15, 2011). cited by applicant

Immunogenic, Definition of Immunogenic by Merriam-Webster, https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/immunogenic[May 10, 2019 11:59:27 AM], retrieved on May 10, 2019, in 9 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion from corresponding PCT Application No.

PCT/IB2013/000684, 12 pages, dated Jul. 9, 2013. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion from corresponding PCT Application No.

PCT/US2011/047078, 4 pages, dated May 1, 2012. cited by applicant

International Search Report for Application No. PCT/EP2014/054161 issued on May 26, 2014. cited by applicant

Jain, et al., "Mutual prodrugs containing bio-cleavable and drug releasable disulfide linkers." Bioorganic Chemistry 49, Elsevier Inc. (2013) p. 40-48. cited by applicant

Janeway et al., "The complement system and innate immunity," Immunology: the Immune System in Health and Disease, 5th Edition. New York: Garland Science (2001). cited by applicant Janeway et al., Immuno Biology, 8th Edition, Garland Science (2012). cited by applicant Jewett et al., "Cu-free click cycloaddition reactions in chemical biology," Chem Soc Rev. Apr. 2010; 39(4): 1272-1279. cited by applicant

Jones et al., "Localization of Pectic Galactan in Tomato Cell Walls Using a Monoclonal Antibody Specific to (1->4)- β -D-Galactan" Plant Physiol. 1997; 113:1405-1412. cited by applicant Julyan et al "Preliminary clinical study of the distribution of HPMA copolymers bearing doxorubicin and galactosamine" Journal of Controlled Release 57 (1999) pp. 281-290. cited by applicant

Karim et al. "Hepatic expression and cellular distribution of the glucose transporter family"; World J Gastroenterol Dec. 14, 2012; 18(46): 6771-6781 (Year: 2012). cited by applicant Keefe et al., "Aptamers as therapeutics," Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, vol. 9(7):537-550 (2010). cited by applicant

Kenrick et al., "Bacterial Display Enables Efficient and Quantitative Peptide Affinity Maturation," Protein Engineering Design & Selection, vol. 23(1):9-17 (2010). cited by applicant Khandelwal et al., "Assessment of survival of aging erythrocyte in circulation and attendant changes in size and CD147 expression by a novel two step biotinylation method," Experimental Gerontology, vol. 41(9):855-861 (Aug. 4, 2006). cited by applicant

Kim et al "Imaging and therapy of liver fibrosis using bioreducible polyethylenimine/siRNA compleses conjugated with N-acetylglucosamine as a targeting moiety" Biomaterials 34:6504-6514 (2013). cited by applicant

Kim et el., "Specific Binding of Glucose-derivatized Polymers to the Asialoglycoprotein Receptor of Mouse Primary Hepatocytes." The Journal of Biological Chemistry, vol. 276, No. 38, pp. 35312-35319, Sep. 21, 2001. cited by applicant

Kina et al., "The Monoclonal Antibody TER-119 Recognizes a Molecule Associated with

Glycophorin A and Specifically Marks the Late Stages of Murine Erythroid Lineage," British Journal of Haematolgy, vol. 109:280-287 (2000). cited by applicant

King et al. "Antibody responses to bee melittin (Api m 4) and hornet antigen 5 (Dol m 5) in mice treated with the dominant T-cell Epitope peptides" Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, vol. 101, Issue 3, Mar. 1998, pp. 397-403. cited by applicant

Klebe. "Optimization of Lead Structures", Drug Design, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2013, pp. 153-171. (Year: 2013). cited by applicant

Kontos et al., "Engineering antigens for in situ erythrocyte binding induces T-cell deletion," Proceeding of the National Academy Sciences, Dec. 17, 2012, vol. 110, No. 1, p. E60-E68. cited by applicant

Kontos et al., "Improving Protein Pharmacokinetics by Engineering Erythrocyte Affinity," Molecular Pharmaceutics, 2010, vol. 7, No. 6, p. 2141-2147. cited by applicant Kontos, "Engineering Erythrocyte Affinity for Improved Pharmacokinetics and Immune Tolerogenesis", Thesis, 106 Pages (Jun. 23, 2011). cited by applicant

Kontos, et al., "Engineering antigen-specific immunological tolerance", www.sciencedirect.com, Current Opinion in Immunology, Jul. 8, 2015, 35:80-88. cited by applicant

Kopecek et al. "HPMA copolymers: Origins, early developments, present, and future." Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews 62, (2010) pp. 122-149. cited by applicant

Kravtzoff et al., "Tolerance Evaluation of L-asparaginase loaded in red blood cells," 1996, Eur J Clin Pharmacol, vol. 51: 221-225. cited by applicant

Krebber et al., "Reliable Cloning of Functional Antibody Variable domains from Hybridomas and Spleen Cell Repertoires Employing a Reengineered Phage Display System," Journal of Immunological Methods, vol. 201:35-55 (1997). cited by applicant

La Rosa, et al., "The Innate Immune System in Allograft Rejection and Tolerance," J. Immunol., 2007, 178:7503-7509. cited by applicant

Langer et al., "Optimization of the Preparation Process for Human Serum Albumin (HSA) Nanoparticles," International Journal of Pharmaceutics, 257:169-180, (2003). cited by applicant Lee et al., "Aptamers as Molecular Recognition Elements for Electrical Nanobiosensors," Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry, 390:1023-1032, (2008). cited by applicant Lee et al., "Signaling pathways downstream of pattern-recognition receptors and their cross talk," Annual Review of Biochemistry, vol. 76:447-480 (Feb. 28, 2007). cited by applicant Lehrman et al., "The Binding of Fucose-containing Glycoproteins by Hepatic Lectins" The Journal of Biological Chemistry Jun. 5, 1986; 261, 7426-7432. cited by applicant

Lepenies et al., "Targeting C-type lectin receptors with multivalent carbohydrate ligands." Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev. (2013). cited by applicant

Li et al., "Targeting self- and foreign antigens to dendritic cells via DC-ASGPR generates IL-10pproducing suppressive CD4+ T cells," Jan. 2, 2012, Journal of Experimental Medicine 209, 109-121 (2012). cited by applicant

Liu et al. "Hapten may play an important role in food allergen-related intestinal immune inflammation," North American Journal of Medical Sciences, vol. 3. No. 3. (Mar. 2011). cited by applicant

Liu et al., "Immune tolerance after delivery of dying cells to dendritic cells in situ," Journal of Experimental Medicine, vol. 196(8): 1091-1097 (Oct. 21, 2002). cited by applicant Liu et al., "Functional Nucleic Acid Sensors", Chemical Reviews, 109(5):1948-1998, (May 2009). cited by applicant

Lobst et al., "Selective Sugar Binding to the Carbohydrate Recognition Domains of the Rat Hepatic and Macrophage Asialoglycoprotein Receptors." The Journal of Biological Chemistry, vol. 271, No. 12, Issue Mar. 22, 1996, 6686-6693. cited by applicant

Loma et al., "Multiple Sclerosis: Pathogenesis and Treatment" Department of Neurology, Curr. NeuropharmacOLOGY, 9:409-416, Year 2011. cited by applicant

Lorentz et al., "Engineered binding to erythrocytes induces immunological tolerance to *E. coli* asparaginase." *Sci. Adv.* 2015, 2015;1:e1500112, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Luo et al., "ECDI-fixed allogeneic splenocytes induce donor-specific tolerance for long-term survival of islet transplants via two distinct mechanisms," Proceedings of National Academy of Science, vol. 105(38):14527-14532 (Sep. 23, 2008). cited by applicant

Lutolf et al., "Synthesis and Physicochemical Characterization of End-Linked Poly(ethylene glycol)-co-peptide Hydrogels Formed by Michael-Type Addition," Biomacromolecules, 4:713-722, (Feb. 1, 2003). cited by applicant

Lutolf et al., "Systematic modulation of Michael-type reactivity of thiols through the use of charged amino acids," Bioconjugate Chemistry vol. 12(6):1051-1056 (2001). cited by applicant Lutterotti, A. et al., "Antigen-Specific Tolerance by Autologous Myelin Peptide-Coupled Cells: A Phase 1 Trial in Multiple Sclerosis," Science Translational Medicine 5, 188ra75-188ra75 (2013). cited by applicant

Magnani et al., "Red blood cells as an antigen-delivery system," Biotechnol Appl Biochem. Oct. 1992; 16(2):188-94. cited by applicant

Maluccio et al., "Transcatheter arterial embolization with only particles for the treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma-" Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology, vol. 19(6):862-869 (2008). cited by applicant

Mamidyala, S. et al., "Glycomimetic ligands for the human asialoglycoprotein receptor" J. Am Chem. Soc. Feb. 1, 2012, 134(4), pp. 1978-1981. cited by applicant

Martini, S., Nielsen, M., Peters, B. et al. The Immune Epitope Database and Analysis Resource Program 2003-2018: reflections and outlook. Immunogenetics 72, 57-76 (2020). cited by applicant Maynard et al., "Antibody engineering," Annual Review of Biomedical Engineering, vol. 2:339-376 (2000). cited by applicant

Meager et al., "Anti-cytokine autoantibodies in autoimmunity: preponderance of neutralizing autoantibodies against interferon-alpha, interferon-omega and interleukin-12 in patients with thymoma and or myasthenia gravis" Clinical and Experimental Immunology, Wiley-Blackwell Publishing Ltd, GB, vol. 132, No. 1, Apr. 1, 2003. cited by applicant

Medina et al., "Targeting hepatic cancer cells with pegylated dendrimers displaying N-acetylgalactosamine and SP94 peptide ligands" Advanced Healthcare Materials, vol. 2, Issue 10, pp. 1337-1350, Oct. 2013. cited by applicant

Meyer et al. Metformin and Insulin in Type 1 Diabetes; Diabetes Care 26:1655-1656, Year: 2003. cited by applicant

Miller et al., "Antigen-specific tolerance strategies for the prevention and treatment of autoimmune disease," Nature Reviews Immunology 7(9):665-677, (Sep. 2007). cited by applicant Mitea, C. et al., "A Universal Approach to Eliminate Antigenic Properties of Alpha-Gliadin Peptides in Celiac Disease." PLoS One, vol. 5, Issue 12, e15637, pp. 1-9, Dec. 2010. cited by applicant

Moad et al., "Mechanism and Kinetics of Dithiobenzoate-Mediated RAFT Polymerization—Status of the Dilemma." Macromolecular Journals Chem. Phys. 2014, 215: 9-26. cited by applicant Moghimi et al., "Stealth liposomes and long circulating nanoparticles: critical issues in pharmacokinetics, opsonization and protein-binding properties," Progress in Lipid Research, vol. 42(6):463-478 (2003). cited by applicant

Mohandas et al., "Red cell membrane: past, present, and future," Blood, vol. 112(10):3939-3948 (Nov. 15, 2008). cited by applicant

Moreau et al., "PEPOP: Computational design of immunogenic peptides" BioMed Central, Jan. 30, 2008, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Moss et al. "Glossary of Class Names of Organic Compounds and Reactive Intermediates Based on Structure", Pure & Appl. Chem., vol. 67, Nos. 819, pp. 1307-1375, 1995 (Year: 1995). cited by applicant

Mueller, "Mechanisms maintaining peripheral tolerance," Nature Immunology, vol. 11(1):21-27 (Jan. 2010). cited by applicant

Murphy, "Antigen Recognition by B-Cell and T-cell Receptors," 2012, Janeway's Immuno Biology, 8th Edition, Chapter 4, Garland Science Taylor & Francis Goup, London and New York. cited by applicant

Murray et al. "The Mouse Immune Response to Carrier Erythrocyte Entrapped Antigens," Vaccine, 24:6129-6139, (2006). cited by applicant

Muzykantov, "Drug Delivery by Red Blood Cells: Vascular Carriers Designed by Mother Nature", Expert Opinion Drug Delivery, 7(4):403-427, (Apr. 2010). cited by applicant

Nakayama, et al., "Determining Antigen Specificity of Human Islet Infiltrating T Cells in Type 1 Diabetes", Frontiers in Immunology, Mar. 8, 2019, vol. 10, pp. 1-7. cited by applicant

Nardin et al., "How are immune complexes bound to the primate erythrocyte complement receptor transferred to acceptor phagocytic cells," *Mol. Immunol.* 1999, 36, 827-835. cited by applicant Nishikawa et al. "Galactosylated proteins are recognized by the liver according to the surface density of galactose moieties" The American journal of physiology Jun. 1995; 268(5 Pt 1):G849-56, Abstract. cited by applicant

O'Neil et al., "Extracellular matrix binding mixed micelles for drug delivery applications," Journal of Control Release, vol. 137(2):146-151, (Mar. 27, 2009). cited by applicant

Parmeggiani et al., "Designed armadillo repeat proteins as general peptide-binding scaffolds: consensus design and computational optimization of the hydrophobic core," Journal of Molecular Biology, vol. 376(5):1282-1304 (2008). cited by applicant

Pasut et al., "PEG conjugates in clinical development oruse as anticancer agents: An overview," Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, vol. 61(13):1177-1188 (2009). cited by applicant Qin et al., "Galactosylated N-2-Hydroxypropyl Methacrylamide-b-N-3-Guanidinopropyl Methacrylamide Block Copolymers as Hepatocyte-Targeting Gene Carriers," Bioconjugate Chem. 22:1503-1512 (2011). cited by applicant

Qin, et al., Preparation and bioactivity of anti-hum red blood cell ScFv and CSFV E@ bifunctional fusion protein, Chin J. Biotech 2010, Jan. 25: 26(1): 28-34, Chinese Journal of Biotechnology (2010). cited by applicant

Rajpal, Arvind, et al. "A general method for greatly improving the affinity of antibodies by using combinatorial libraries", PNAS, www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.0503543102, vol. 102 No. 24, pp. 8466-8471, Jun. 14, 2005. cited by applicant

Reddy et al., "Exploiting lymphatic transport and complement activation in nanoparticle vaccines," Nature Biotechnology, vol. 25(10):1159-1164 (Oct. 2007). cited by applicant

Reddy et al., "In vivo targeting of dendritic cells in lymph nodes with poly(propylene sulfide) nanoparticles," Journal of Controlled Release, vol. 112(1):26-34, (Mar. 10, 2006). cited by applicant

Reinagel et al., "The Primate Erythrocyte Complement Receptor (CR1) as a Priveleged Site: Binding of Immunoglobulin G to Erythrocyte CR1 Does Not Target Erythrocytes for Phagocytosis," 1997, Blood, vol. 89: p. 1068-1077. cited by applicant

Rice et al., "Directed evolution of a biterminal bacterial display scaffold enhances the display of diverse peptides," Protein Engineering, Design & Selection, vol. 21(7):435-442 (2008). cited by applicant

Rigopoulou et al., "Asialoglycoprotein receptor (ASGPR) as target autoantigen in liver autoimmunity: Lost and found," Autoimmunity Reviews, 12 (2012) 260-269. cited by applicant Rockey et al., "Synthesis and radiolabeling of chelator-RNA aptamerbioconjugates with copper-64 for targeted molecular imaging-" Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry, vol. 19(13):4080-4090 (2011). cited by applicant

Ruoslahti et al., "Targeting of drugs and nanoparticles to tumors," Journal of Cell Biology, vol. 188(6):759-768 (2010). cited by applicant

Rybak et al., "The extra-domain A of fibronectin is a vascular marker of solid tumors and metastases," Cancer Research, vol. 67(22):10948-10957 (2007). cited by applicant Saibeni et al., "Antibodies to tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: high prevalence, interactions with functional domains of t-PA and possible implications in thrombosis," J. Thrombosis and Haemostasis, 4:1510-1516 (2006). cited by applicant

Saint-Lu, N. et al., "Targeting the allergen to oral dendritic cells with mucoadhesive chitosan particles enhances tolerance induction," Allergy, vol. 64(7):1003-1013 (2009). cited by applicant Sakaguchi et al., "Regulatory T Cells and Immune Tolerance," Cell 133, May 30, 2008, 775-787. cited by applicant

Sampson, "Aptamers and SELEX: the technology," World Patent Information, vol. (25):123-129 (2003). cited by applicant

Savla et al., "Tumor targeted quantum dot-mucin 1 aptamer-doxorubicin conjugate for imaging and treatment of cancer," Journal of Controlled Release, vol. 153(1):16-22, Feb. 20, 2011. cited by applicant

Schliemann et al., "In vivo biotinylation of the vasculature in B-cell lymphoma identifies BST-2 as a target for antibody-based therapy," Vascular Blood, vol. 115(3):736-744 (Jan. 21, 2010). cited by applicant

Seamons et al. Immune Tolerance to Myelin Proteins (Immunologic Research 2003; 28/3:201-221). cited by applicant

Sehon et al., "Conversion of Antigens to Tolerogenic Derivatives by Conjugation with Monomethoxypolyethylene Glycol", The Pharmacology and Toxicology of Proteins, pp. 205-219 (1987). cited by applicant

Sehon et al., The Pharmacology and Toxicology of Proteins, Proceedings of Cetus—UCLA Symposium Held at Lake Tahoe, Ca, Feb. 21-28, 1987, Alan r. Liss, Inc.—New York. cited by applicant

Seymour et al., "Hepatic Drug Targeting: Phase I evaluation of polymer-bound doxorubicin" Journal of Clinical Oncology, vol. 20, No. 6, Mar. 15, 2002, pp. 1668-1676. cited by applicant Seymour et al., "N-(2-Hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers targeted to the hepatocyte galactose-receptor: pharmacokinetics in DBA2 mice." Br. J. Cancer (1991) 63, pp. 859-866. cited by applicant

Shan et al., "Structural Basis for Gluten Intolerance in Celiac Sprue," Science, 297, 2275 (2002). cited by applicant

Shen "A galactosamine-mediated drug delivery carrier for targeted liver cancer therapy" Pharmacological Research 64 (2011) 410-419. cited by applicant

Sheridan "Fresh from the biologic pipeline-2009," Nature Biotechnology, vol. 28(4):307-310 (Apr. 2010). cited by applicant

Sigma-Aldrich, "RAFT Agents," available online at https://www.sigmaaldrich.com/materials-science/material-science-products.html?TablePage=103936134, 4 pages (accessed on Sep. 21, 2020) (Year: 2020). cited by applicant

Silverman et al., "Engineered cystine-knot peptides that bind vβ3 integrin with antibody-like affinities," Journal of Molecular Biology, vol. 382(4):1064-1075 (Jan. 30, 2009). cited by applicant Sørensen et al., "Role of sialic acid for platelet life span: exposure of β-galactose results in the rapid clearance of platelets from the circulation by asialoglycoprotein receptor-expressing liver macrophages and hepatocytes." Blood, Aug. 20, 2009. vol. 114, No. 8. cited by applicant Spitzer et al., "ScFv-Mediated in Vivo Targeting of DAF to Erythrocytes Inhibits Lysis by Complement," Molecular Immunology, vol. 40:911-919 (Oct. 30, 2003). cited by applicant St. Clair et al., "New Reagents on the Horizon for Immune Tolerance," Sep. 20, 2006, Annu. Rev. Med. 2007. 58:329-46. cited by applicant

Staud et al., "Liver uptake and hepato-biliary transfer of galactosylated proteins in rats are

determined by the extent of galactosylation" Biochimica et Biophysica Acta May 1999; 1427(2):183-192, Abstract. cited by applicant

Steiner et al., "Efficient selection of DARPins with sub-nanomolar affinities using SRP phage display," Journal of Molecular Biology, vol. 382(5):1211-1227 (2008). cited by applicant Stern et al., "Promoting Tolerance to Proteolipid protein-induced experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis through targeting dendritic cells," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (PNAS) vol. 107: 17280-17285, (Oct. 2010). cited by applicant

Sun, et al., "Comparison between Ovalbumin and Ovalbumin Peptide 323-339 Responses in Allergic Mice: Humoral and Celluler Aspects," Scandinavian Journal of Immunology, vol. 71: 329-335 (Jan. 2010). cited by applicant

Supplementary European Search Report from corresponding PCT Application No.

PCT/US2011047078, 21 Pages, Dated Jan. 22, 2014. cited by applicant

Taneja et al., "Lessons from animal models for human autoimmune diseases," Sep. 1, 2001, Nature Immunology, vol. 2, No. 9, 781-784 (Sep. 2001). cited by applicant

Taylor et al., "Anti-glycophorin single-chain Fv fusion to low-affinity mutant erythropoietin improves red blood cell-lineage specificity", Protein Engineering, Design & Selection, vol. 23, No. 4 pp. 251-260, 2010. cited by applicant

Teitelbaum et al., Immunomodulation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of copolymer 1. Pro. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA vol. 96, pp. 3842-3847, Mar. 1999. cited by applicant

Thijssen et al., "Galectin-1 is essential in tumor angiogenesis and is a target for antiangiogenesis therapy-", Proceeding of the National Academy Sciences, vol. 103(43):15975-15980 (2006). cited by applicant

Thomson et al., "Antigen-presenting cell function in the tolerogenic liver environment," National Reviews Immunology, vol. 10(11):753-766 (Nov. 2010). cited by applicant

Tobio et al., "Stealth PLA-PEG Nanoparticles as Protein Carriers for Nasal Administration," Pharmaceutical Research, 15(2):270-275, (1998). cited by applicant

Trahtenherts, A. et al., "An internalizing antibody specific for the human asialoglycoprotein receptor" Hybridoma, vol. 28, No. 4, Aug. 1, 2009. cited by applicant

Turley et al., "Prospects for Antigen-Specific Tolerance Based Therapies for the Treatment of Multiple Selerosis," Results and Problems in Cell Differentiation, 51:217-235, (2010). cited by applicant

Tye-Din, et al. "Comprehensive, Quantitive Mapping of T Cell Epitopes in Gluten in Celiac Disease", www.Science TranslationalMedicine.org, Jul. 21, 2010, vol. 2 Issue 41, in 14 pages. cited by applicant

Updike et al., "Infusion of red blood cell-loaded asparaginase in monkey: Immunologic, metabolic, and toxicologic consequences," 1983, J Lab Clin Med, vol. 101(5): p. 679-691. cited by applicant Van Der Vlies et al., "Synthesis of pyridyl disulfide-functionalized nanoparticles for conjugating thiol-containing small molecules, peptides, and proteins," Bioconjugate Chemistry, vol. 21(4):653-662 (2010). cited by applicant

Velluto et al., "PEG-b-PPS Diblock Copolymer Aggregates for Hydrophobic Drug Solubilization and Release: Cyclosporin A as an Example," Molecular Pharmaceutics, 11 Pages, (May 2, 2008). cited by applicant

Vogl et al., "Review on transarterial chemoembolization in hepatocellular carcinoma: Palliative, combined, neoadjuvant, bridging, and symptomatic indications," European Journal Radiology, vol. 72(3):505-516 (2009). cited by applicant

Walker et al., "Anti-serum albumin domain antibodies in the development of highly potent, efficacious and long-acting interferon," Protein Engineering Design & Selection, vol. 23(4):271-278 (2010). cited by applicant

Wan, "Regulatory T cells: immune suppression and beyond," May 1, 2010, Cell Mol Immunol.

May 2010; 7(3):204-210. cited by applicant

Wang et al in "Diagnostic imaging and therapeutic application of nanoparticles targeting the liver"; J. Mater. Chem. B, 2015, 3, 939. (Year: 2015). cited by applicant

Wang et al., "Synthesis and Micellization of Thermoresponsive Galactose-Based Diblock Copolymers," J Polymer Sci. 49:3280-3290 (2011). cited by applicant

Weisser et al., "Applications of single-chain variable fragment antibodies in therapeutics and diagnostics," Biotechnology Advances, vol. 27(4):502-520 (2009). cited by applicant Wilcock, H. et al. "End Group Removal and Modification of RAFT polymers," Polymer Chemistry,

vol. 1, Jan. 1, 2010, pp. 149-157. cited by applicant

Wilson et al., "Rapid Whole Blood Assay for HIV-1 Seropositivity Using an Fab-Peptide Conjugate," Journal of Immunological Methods, vol. 138:111-119 (1991). cited by applicant Wilson, D.B., "Kent et al. Replying to: D.B. Wilson", Nature, 438, 2005. cited by applicant Wu, Herren, "Simultaneous Humanization and Affinity Optimization of Monoclonal Antibodies", Methods in Molecular Biology, vo. 207: Recombinant Antibodies for Cancer Therapy: Methods and Protocols, Tolowa, NJ, pp. 197-212, Jan. 1, 2003. cited by applicant

Yamazaki et al., "CD8+ CD205+ splenic dendritic cells are specialized to induce Foxp3+ regulatory T cells," Journal of Immunology, vol. 181(10):6923-6933 (2008). cited by applicant Yeste Ada et al: "Antigen Microarrays for the Study of Autoimmune Diseases", Clinical Chemistry, vol. 59, No. 7, Jul. 2013 (Jul. 2013), pp. 1036-1044, ISSN: 0009-9147(print). cited by applicant Yoo et al., "N-Acetylgalactosamino dendrons as clearing agents to enhance liver targeting of model antibody-fusion protein." Bioconjugate Chemistry, vol. 24, No. 12, Dec. 18, 2013, pp. 2088-2103. cited by applicant

Zaitsev et al., "Targeting of a Mutant Plasminogen Activator to Circulating Red Blood Cells for Prophylactic Fibrinolysis", The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 332(3):1022-1031 and 976 (Nov. 30, 2009). cited by applicant

Zhao, X. et al "Construction and characterization of an anti-asialoglycoprotein receptor single-chain variable-fragment-targeted melittin" Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry, Nov.-Dec. 2011; 58(6): pp. 405-411. cited by applicant

Zhong et al., "Ligand-directed Reduction-Sensitive Shell-Sheddable Biodegradable Micelles Actively Deliver Doxorubicin into the Nuclei of Target Cancer Cells," Biomacromalecules 14:3723-3730 (2013). cited by applicant

English translation of Office Communication issued in Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-563514, dated Feb. 7, 2024. cited by applicant

Li et al., "Shape Effect of Glyco-Nanoparticles on Macrophage Cellular Uptake and Immune Response," ACS Macro Letters, 5(9):1059-1064, 2016. cited by applicant

Brunggel, K. L., Introducing tolerance to foreign and partly foreign proteins by erythrocyte binding and artificial glycosylations. 2018. Ecole Polytecnique Federale de Lausanne, Thesis 8190. cited by applicant

Office Action issued in Corresponding Singapore Application No. 11202011078V, dated Jun. 30, 2022. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion issued in Corresponding PCT Application No. PCT/US2019/31440, dated Sep. 13, 2019. cited by applicant

Office Action issued in corresponding Japanese Application No. 2020563514 dated Jun. 19, 2023. cited by applicant

English translation of Office Communication issued in Chinese Patent Application No.

201980045533.2, dated Nov. 8, 2024. cited by applicant

Chungsong et al., "Bioconjugate Strategies for the Induction of Antogen-Specific Tolerance in Autoimmune Diseases," Bioconjug. Chem., 29(3):719-732, 2018. cited by applicant Schuette et al., "Mannose receptor induces T-cell tolerance via inhibition of CD45 and upregulation of CTLA-4," PNAS, 113(38):10649-10654, 2016. cited by applicant

Primary Examiner: Ward; Paul V

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Norton Rose Fulbright US LLP

Background/Summary

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS (1) This application is a national phase application under 35 U.S.C. § 371 of International Application No. PCT/US2019/031440 filed May 9, 2019, which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/669,044, filed May 9, 2018, all of which are incorporated in their entirety by reference.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

- 1. Field
- (1) Embodiments of the present invention relate generally to the fields of organic chemistry, biochemistry, and immunology.
- 2. Background
- (2) Small molecules, e.g., non-peptide or nucleic acid-based molecules having a molecular weight of less than 500 Daltons, have historically dominated the FDA's new molecular entity (NME) approvals. Since the FDA's approval of insulin as the first drug produced by recombinant DNA technology in 1982, protein-based drug approvals have experienced an upward trend, as demonstrated by the almost yearly increase in FDA biologics license application (BLA) approvals in the last 23 years.
- (3) A primary difference between a small molecule drug and a protein-based drug lies in the ability of antigen presenting cells to take up proteins, including protein-based drugs, process them, and present them as peptides to the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I and II to the immune system. Protein-based drugs are expressed and purified to be free of any pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs) and danger associated molecules (DAMPs). Notwithstanding the anti-immunogenic design of protein-based drugs, a significant portion of patients who are treated with these drugs develop antibodies against the drugs (anti-drug antibodies).
- (4) These and other examples demonstrate that protein-based drug immunogenicity can revert the effect of therapy for certain patients or even render a new approach to treat a disease inefficient. The negative effects provided by anti-drug antibodies highlight the need to develop a platform that allows clinicians induce tolerance to foreign and partly foreign proteins.
- (5) Technologies to induce antigen-specific immunological tolerance are still in their infancy, but are needed to prevent immunity to many protein-based drugs, to reverse immunity to allergens, and to prevent and reverse immunity to autoimmune antigens.

SUMMARY

- (6) A useful tolerogenic drug would consist of an antigen and a tolerance inducing component. The tolerance inducing component can be a chemical conjugated entity, part of a fusion protein, nanoparticles, or cells that are pulsed with the antigen. Ideally, a tolerance-inducing drug is based on the drug it tries to tolerize against, and can easily be modified.
- (7) Disclosed herein are compositions and methods for inducing tolerance towards therapeutic proteins, e.g., protein-based drugs. In some aspects, the present disclosure provides therapeutic, polymer-tethered antigens that include mannose monomers or derivatives thereof. In some embodiments, derivatives of mannose include optionally substituted mannose substituents. In several embodiments, the mannose derivative comprises a mannose with a phosphate at the C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, and/or C6 position. In several embodiments, the targeting moiety comprises mannose-

- 6-phosphate. In some embodiments, compositions including a mannose or mannose-derived moiety induce tolerance to immunogenic protein-based therapeutics, delete antigen-specific CD4 and CD8 T cells, elevate levels of regulatory T cell responses and IL-10 producing Breg cells, and/or reduce antigen-specific plasma cells and memory B cells. The compositions disclosed herein may be targeted for delivery to antigen-presenting cells including, but not limited to, hepatocytes, LSECs, Kupffer cells, and stellate cells. In some aspects, the compositions disclosed herein exhibit affinity for and specifically bind to mannose-binding receptors.
- (8) In several embodiments, there are provided compounds, as well as compositions comprising such compounds, of Formula 1:
- X—[Y(Z).sub.p].sub.m—R.sup.2 Formula 1 where X comprises an antigen, a tolerogenic portion thereof, or a mimetic thereof, Y comprises a linker moiety, Z comprises a moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor, p is an integer from about 2 to about 250, m is an integer from about 1 to about 100, and R.sup.2 is any of functional groups I-III:
- (9) ##STR00001## where Ar is a substituted or unsubstituted aromatic group, where R.sup.3 is any carbon-containing linear or heterocyclic moiety, and R.sup.11 is hydrogen or an alkyl group.
- (10) In several embodiments, the moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor is selected from the group consisting of α -linked mannose, β -linked mannose, substituted mannose, mannose-6-phosphate, N-acetyl mannosamine, and mannan having $\beta(1-4)$, $\alpha(1-6)$, $\alpha(1-2)$, and/or $\alpha(1-3)$ linkages. In several embodiments, a plurality of these targeting moieties are used in combination in order to enhance targeting of and/or binding to the mannose receptor.
- (11) In several embodiments, Y is a linker resulting from reaction of at least one of a N-hydroxysuccinamidyl linker, maleimide linker, PEG linker, vinylsulfone linker, pyridyl di-thiolpoly(ethylene glycol) linker, pyridyl di-thiol linker, n-nitrophenyl carbonate linker, NHS-ester linker, and nitrophenoxy poly(ethylene glycol)ester linker. In some embodiments, Y is covalently bound to X.
- (12) Depending on the embodiment, the following portion of Formula 1 (—[Y(Z)p]-) is represented by one of Formula Ya to Yr:
- (13) ##STR00002## ##STR00003## ##STR00004## where n is an integer from about 1 to about 100; q is an integer from about 1 to about 44; k is an integer from about 1 to about 12; i is an integer from 0 to about 20; v is an integer from about 1 to about 4; p is an integer from about 2 to about 250; r is an integer from 0 to about 250; R.sub.1 is —CH.sub.2—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)(CN)—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)(CH.sub.3)—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—CH(CH.sub.3)— or —CH(CH.sub.3)—; W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 are as defined below: (14) ##STR00005## R.sup.9 is a direct bond, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—NH—C(O)— (an ethylaceetamido group or "EtAcN") or —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—(O—CH.sub.2).sub.t—NH—C(O)— (a pegylated ethylacetamido group or "Et-PEGt-AcN") t is an integer from 1 to 5, Z is mannose or a mannose receptor-targeting moiety; and R.sup.10 is an aliphatic group, an alcohol, an aliphatic amine-containing group, or an aliphatic alcohol.
- (15) In several embodiments, Y is an antibody, antibody fragment, peptide or other ligand that binds to X.
- (16) In several embodiments, X is an antigen against which a patient may develop or has developed an unwanted immune response. For example, depending on the embodiment, the antigen may be a foreign transplant antigen, an alloantigen, an autoimmune antigen, a food antigen, an animal antigen, a plant antigen, an environmental antigen, a therapeutic antigen, a synthetic self-antigen, or a tolerogenic (e.g., immunogenic, or capable of inducing an immune response) portion thereof. In several embodiments, X is an asparaginase antigen or an ovalbumin antigen. In several embodiments, the antigen is comprised in a vesicle, cell fragment, or cell.
- (17) In several embodiments, the antigen comprises at least one autoimmune antigen or tolerogenic portion thereof. In several embodiments, the at least one autoimmune antigen comprises at least one of an immunogenic fragment or fragments of myelin basic protein (MPB), an immunogenic

fragment or fragments of myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein (MOG), an immunogenic fragment or fragments of myelin proteolipid protein (PLP), MBP, MOG, or PLP. In several embodiments, the at least one autoimmune antigen comprises at least one of SEQ ID Nos. 23-47. In several embodiments, the at least one autoimmune antigen comprises at least one of SEQ ID Nos. 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 43, 44, 45, 46, and 47. In some embodiments, the compound optionally further comprises at least one of SEQ ID NOs: 29, 38, 39, 40, 41, and 42. In several embodiments, such compounds are for use in treatment of or prevention of multiple sclerosis. In some embodiments, such compounds are administered for the use of preventing multiple sclerosis in a subject predicted to have multiple sclerosis. In some aspects, such compounds are administered to a subject presenting one or more symptoms of multiple sclerosis.

- (18) In several embodiments, the at least one autoimmune antigen comprises at least one of insulin, proinsulin, preproinsulin, glutamic acid decarboxylase-65 (GAD-65 or glutamate decarboxylase 2), GAD-67, glucose-6 phosphatase 2, islet-specific glucose 6 phosphatase catalytic subunit related protein (IGRP), insulinoma-associated protein 2 (IA-2), insulinoma-associated protein 2β (IA-2β), ICA69, ICA12 (SOX-13), carboxypeptidase H, Imogen 38, GLIMA 38, chromogranin-A, HSP-60, carboxypeptidase E, peripherin, glucose transporter 2, hepatocarcinoma-intestinepancreas/pancreatic associated protein, S100β, glial fibrillary acidic protein, regenerating gene II, pancreatic duodenal homeobox 1, dystrophia myotonica kinase, and SST G-protein coupled receptors 1-5, or an immunogenic fragment of any of these antigens. In several embodiments, the autoimmune antigen comprises an immunogenic fragment of proinsulin. Optionally an immunogenic fragment of IA-2, GAD-65, GAD-67, insulin, and/or IGRP is included. In several embodiments, the at least one autoimmune antigen comprises at least one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-19, or an immunogenic fragment of any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-19. In several embodiments, the at least one autoimmune antigen comprises at least one of SEQ ID NOs: 4-19. In several embodiments, such compounds are for use in the treatment or prevention of Type 1 Diabetes. In some embodiments, such compounds are administered for the use of preventing Type 1 Diabetes in a subject predicted to have Type 1 Diabetes. In some aspects, such compounds are administered to a subject presenting one or more symptoms of Type I Diabetes.
- (19) In several embodiments, the antigen comprises a food antigen, or a tolerogenic portion thereof. In several embodiments, the antigen comprises at least one of tissue transglutaminase, high molecular weight glutenin, low molecular weight glutenin, gluten, alpha-gliadin, gamma-gliadin, omega-gliadin, hordein, secalin, avenin, and deamidated forms thereof. In several embodiments, the antigen comprises a tolerogenic portion of at least one of tissue transglutaminase, high molecular weight glutenin, low molecular weight glutenin, gluten, alpha-gliadin, gamma-gliadin, omega-gliadin, hordein, secalin, avenin, and deamidated forms thereof. In several embodiments, the antigen comprises at least one of SEQ ID NOs. 54-61. In several embodiments, such compounds are for use in the treatment or prevention of Celiac Disease. In some embodiments, such compounds are administered for the use of preventing Celiac Disease in a subject predicted to have Celiac Disease. In some aspects, such compounds are administered to a subject presenting one or more symptoms of Celiac Disease.
- (20) In several embodiments, the mannose receptor is mannose-6-phosphate receptor. In several embodiments, Y and X are connected through a bond configured to cleave when the compound reaches a target area. Advantageously, this cleavage, in several embodiments, is triggered when the compound is at a target site (e.g., site where the mannose receptor is bound). This allows, in several embodiments, delivery of the free antigen to the target site.
- (21) In several embodiments, Ar is selected from:
- (22) ##STR00006## where each instance of R", when present, is independently selected from an optionally substituted C1-6-alkyl, optionally substituted C1-6 alkoxy, optionally substituted amino, OH, or halogen and wherein, X" is a heteroatom. In several embodiments, X" is N. In several embodiments, R11 is C1-6-alkyl. In several embodiments, R11 is —CH3. In several embodiments,

R3 is C1-6-alkyl.

- (23) There are also provided herein, compositions comprising the compounds as described above, or elsewhere herein. Likewise, there are provided for herein uses of these compounds for inducing tolerance (or treating an unwanted immune response) to an antigen, a tolerogenic portion (or portions) of one or more antigens, and/or to mimetics of the antigens or portions of antigens. Also provided are uses of such compounds in the preparation of a medicament for inducing tolerance (or treating an unwanted immune response) to an antigen, a tolerogenic portion (or portions) of one or more antigens, and/or to mimetics of the antigens or portions of antigens.
- (24) Certain aspects of the disclosure are directed towards compositions comprising a compound of Formula 1:
- X—[Y(Z).sub.p].sub.m—R.sup.2 Formula 1 where X comprises an antigen or a tolerogenic portion thereof, Y comprises a linker moiety, Z comprises a moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor, p is an integer from about 2 to about 250, m is an integer from about 1 to about 100, R.sup.2 is any of functional groups I-III:
- (25) ##STR00007## where Ar is a substituted or unsubstituted aromatic group, R.sup.3 is any carbon-containing linear or heterocyclic moiety, and R.sup.11 is hydrogen or an alkyl group. In some embodiments, R.sup.2 comprises an end-capping group. In some embodiments, R.sup.2 when disconnected from the construct, forms a stable or substantially stable free radical. In some embodiments, R.sup.2 is a reversible addition-fragmentation chain transfer (RAFT) agent for a living polymerization. In some embodiments, R.sup.2 can be reversibly added and removed to the construct to lengthen the linker region. In some embodiments, R.sup.2 is a RAFT agent. In some embodiments, R.sup.2 is not a RAFT agent. In some embodiments, R.sup.2 is H or is absent. In some embodiments, R.sup.2 is an optionally substituted dithiobenzoate, a trithiocarbonate, or a xanthate. In some embodiments, R.sup.3 or R.sup.11 may be hydrogen, optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments, R.sup.3 is hydrogen, optionally substituted C.sub.6-aryl, or C.sub.1-6-alkyl (optionally substituted with halogen, or hydroxyl). In some embodiments, Ar as provided above is phenyl (optionally substituted with one or more OH groups, NH.sub.2 groups, and/or halogens). In some embodiments, R.sup.2 is one of the functional groups: (26) ##STR00008## where R.sup.3 is as defined above. In several embodiments, Ar in any of functional groups I or II is an optionally substituted C.sub.6-C.sub.14 aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl having 6 to 14 ring members of which 1-4 are heteroatoms. In several embodiments, the optionally substituted C.sub.6-C.sub.14 aryl is optionally substituted with one or more functional groups selected from C.sub.1-C.sub.6alkyl, amino, halogen, —OH, or combinations thereof. In several embodiments, Ar is selected from the group consisting of: (27) ##STR00009## where each instance of R", when present, is independently selected from an optionally substituted C.sub.1-6-alkyl, optionally substituted C.sub.1-6 alkoxy, optionally substituted amino, OH, or halogen. In several embodiments, X" is a heteroatom. In several embodiments, X" is N. In several embodiments, R.sup.11 is C.sub.1-6-alkyl. In several embodiments, R.sup.11 is —CH.sub.3. In several embodiments, R.sup.3 is C.sub.1-6-alkyl. (28) In some embodiments, Y and X are connected via a bond that cleaves or is configured to cleave at a target site for the compound. In several embodiments, Y and X are bonded through a disulfanyl ethyl ester or a disulfide bond. In several embodiments, the bond between Y and X is configured to cleave when the compound of Formula 1 reaches its biological target (e.g., the liver, liver cells, and/or the cytosol of cells in the liver) in a patient. In several embodiments, the Y—X bond cleaves in the presence of a cellular reducing agent (e.g., glutathione). In some embodiments, advantageously, once the bond between X and Y is cleaved, X is left in its native form and/or an

active form. In some embodiments, once X is cleaved from Y, it is in a form that is more active

disulfanylethyl carbamate-containing links between X and Y (named including a free amine of X,

than when bound to Y. In some embodiments, di-thiol-containing compounds, particularly

otherwise named a "disulfanyl ethyl ester" without including the free amine of X) are advantageous as having the ability to cleave and release an antigen in its original form once inside a cell, for example as illustrated below (where Y' indicates the remaining portion of the linker and X and Z are as defined)

- (29) ##STR00010##
- (30) In several embodiments, the liver targeting moiety of the compound of Formula 1 is not galactose, galactosamine, N-acetylgalactosamine, glucose, glucoseamine and/or N-acetylglucosamine.
- (31) In some embodiments, Y is a linker. In several embodiments, Y is a reaction product resulting from one or more reactions involving at least one of the following: N-hydroxysuccinamidyl (NHS) linker, NHS ester linker, PEG linker, maleimide linker, vinylsulfone linker, pyridyl di-thiol-poly(ethylene glycol) linker, pyridyl di-thiol linker, n-nitrophenyl carbonate linker, or a nitrophenoxy poly(ethylene glycol)ester linker. The linker may have one or more mannose moieties or mannose receptor-targeting moieties bound to it. In several embodiments, Y comprises an antibody, an antibody fragment, a peptide, or a disulfanyl ethyl ester to which one or more mannose moieties or mannose receptor-targeting moieties are bound. In some aspects, —[Y(Z).sub.p]— is a group represented by one of Formula Ya to Yr:
- (32) ##STR00011## ##STR00012## where the left, opening parentheses "(" signifies the location of the bond between X and Y, the right, closing parentheses ")" signifies the location of the bond between Y and R.sup.2. In several embodiments, n is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 10, 20, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150 or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, n is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, q is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 10, 20, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150 or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, q is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, k is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, v is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, k is 2. In several embodiments, v is 2. In several embodiments, n is 4. In several embodiments, n is 44. In several embodiments, q is 3. As used herein, variables disclosed as having structure, a value, or a range of values for one embodiment, may also have those values when the variable is used in another embodiment (even where the variable is not defined with respect to that other embodiment). In several embodiments, n is an integer from 1 to 100. In several embodiments, q is an integer from 1 to 44. In several embodiments, k is an integer from 1 to 12. In several embodiments, i is an integer from 0 to 20. In several embodiments, v is an integer from 1 to 4. In several embodiments, R.sub.1 is —CH.sub.2—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)(CN)—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3) (CH.sub.3)—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—CH(CH.sub.3)— or —CH(CH.sub.3)—. In several embodiments, W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 are as depicted below:
- (33) ##STR00013## where Z is mannose or a mannose receptor-targeting moiety, R.sup.9 is a direct bond, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—NH—C(O)— (an ethylaceetamido group or "EtAcN") or (CH.sub.2).sub.2—(O—CH.sub.2)—CH.sub.2).sub.t—NH—C(O)— (a pegylated ethylacetamido group or "Et-PEG.sub.t-AcN"), t is an integer from 1 to 5, p is an integer from 2 to 250, R.sup.10 is an aliphatic group, an alcohol, an aliphatic amine-containing group, or an aliphatic alcohol, and r is an integer from 0 to 250. In several embodiments, —W.sup.1.sub.p-W.sup.2.sub.r— (e.g., as provided in —[Y(Z).sub.p]— or in linker structures) is a random copolymer or block copolymer of W.sub.1 and W.sub.2. In several embodiments, the number of repeat units of W.sup.1 is denoted as p and wherein p is an integer of at least about 1. In several embodiments, the number of repeat units of W.sup.2 is denoted as r and wherein r is an integer of at least about 1. In some

embodiments, R.sup.10 is a C.sub.falkyl or C.sub.falkylOH.sub.g, where f represents the number of carbons in the alkyl group and is an integer between 0 and 10, and g represents the number of hydroxyl groups present on the alkyl group and is an integer between 0 and 10. In some embodiments, R.sup.10 is 2-hydroxyethyl. In some aspects —W.sup.1.sub.p-W.sup.2.sub.q represents a block copolymer or a random copolymer of W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 monomers. (34) In several embodiments, the linker comprises a polymeric chain with pendant liver targeting moieties decorating the polymeric chain. In some embodiments, the polymeric chain (or Y) comprises Y' as disclosed elsewhere herein. In several embodiments, the polymeric chain comprises an acrylate portion (e.g., acrylate-based polymers and/or acrylate-based copolymers). In several embodiments, the acrylate portion comprises one or more acrylate units (e.g., acrylate derivatives, including methacrylates and derivatives thereof) comprising a pendant liver targeting agent. In several embodiments, the polymeric chain comprises a hydrophilic portion and/or region. In several embodiments, the hydrophilic portion comprises a length of one or more regions having —(CH.sub.2CH.sub.2O).sub.s— where s is an integer from about 1 to about 44. In several embodiments, s is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In some embodiments, the hydrophilic portion comprises one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) regions. In some embodiments, the PEG may have polydispersity as measured by the weight average molecular weight in g/mol (Mw) of the PEG divided by the number average molecular weight in g/mol (Mw) of the PEG (e.g., Mw/Mn). In some embodiments, the PEG chains have a number average or weight average molecular weight (g/mol) of equal to or at least about: 500, 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, the polymeric chain is optionally substituted. In some embodiments, the polymeric chain comprises pendant hydrophilic groups such as a —OH, —SO(OH).sub.2, optionally substituted polyether, optionally substituted polyamino, and the like.

- (35) In several embodiments, the antigen and liver targeting portion of the compound are joined using click chemistry, for example, by functionalizing the antigen with a first linker arm comprising an alkynyl group (or an azide), functionalizing the liver targeting moiety with a second linker arm comprising an azide (or an alkynyl group), and clicking them together via "click" chemistry. In some embodiments, an alkynyl group that can be clicked in copper-free conditions is used. In some embodiments, —[Y(—Z).sub.p]— is a group represented by one or more of Formulae AI-AIV:
- (36) ##STR00014## where the left, opening parentheses "(" signifies the location of the bond between X and Y, the right, closing parentheses ")" signifies the location of the bond between Y and R.sup.2, Y' is a random copolymer or block copolymer of two or more different types of repeat units, wherein at least one type of repeat unit comprises a pendant Z group, (or plurality of pendant Z groups) where Z is mannose and/or a mannose receptor-targeting moiety. In some embodiments, Y' is a random copolymer or block copolymer of W.sup.1 and W.sup.2, where W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 are as depicted below:
- (37) ##STR00015## where Z is mannose and/or a mannose receptor-targeting moiety (including, but not limited to, one or more of mannosamine, N-acetylmannosamine, or N-acetylglucosamine), R.sup.9 is a direct bond, optionally substituted —C(O)—NH—(CH.sub.2).sub.2— (an ethylaceetamido group or "EtAcN") or optionally substituted —C(O)—NH—(CH.sub.2).sub.2— (O—CH.sub.2—CH.sub.2).sub.t— (a pegylated ethylacetamido group or "Et-PEG.sub.t-AcN"), t is an integer from 1 to 5. In some embodiments, t is an integer of equal to or at least about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 20, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, R.sup.10 is an aliphatic group, an alcohol, an aliphatic amine-containing group, or an aliphatic alcohol. In some embodiments, R.sup.9 or R.sup.10 are independently optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted polyether, or optionally substituted polyamino. In some embodiments, R.sup.10 is an optionally substituted C.sub.falkyl, optionally substituted

- C.sub.falkylOH.sub.g, or an optionally substituted —(C.sub.falkylOH.sub.g)—O).sub.e—H where f represents the number of carbons in the alkyl group and is an integer between 0 and 10, g represents the number of hydroxyl groups present on the alkyl group and is an integer between 0 and 10, and e represents the number of alkyl/ether repeat units and is an integer between 0 and 10. In some embodiments, e, f, and g are independently selected integers of equal to or at least about: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In some embodiments, R.sup.10 is a 2-hydroxyethyl (e.g., —CH.sub.2CH.sub.2OH). In some embodiments, R.sup.10 is an optionally substituted 2-hydroxyethyl. In some embodiments, R.sup.10 is an optionally substituted polyether.
- (38) In some embodiments, Y' is represented as —W.sup.1.sub.p-W.sup.2.sub.r—. As noted elsewhere herein, —W.sup.1.sub.p-W.sup.2.sub.r— may represent a block copolymer or a random copolymer of W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 monomers having p repeat units of W.sup.1 and r repeat units of W.sup.2. In some embodiments, p is an integer equal to or greater than about: 1, 50, 85, 100, 150, 165, 200, 225, 250, 300, 400, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In some embodiments, r is an integer equal to or greater than about: 1, 50, 85, 100, 150, 165, 200, 225, 250, 300, 400, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In some embodiments, Y' is a homopolymer of W.sup.1 or W.sup.2. In some embodiments, r is 0. In some embodiments, the sum of p and r is an integer equal to or greater than about: 1, 50, 85, 100, 150, 165, 170, 200, 225, 250, 300, 400, 600, 800, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values.
- (39) In some embodiments, polymeric chain.sup.a and polymeric chain.sup.b are present or optionally not present. In some embodiments, where present, polymeric chain.sup.a and polymeric chain.sup.b can independently comprise hydrophilic polymers. In some embodiments, where present, polymeric chain.sup.a and polymeric chain.sup.b can independently comprise one or more optionally substituted —(CH.sub.2CH.sub.2O).sub.s—, optionally substituted —(CH.sub.2).sub.u—, or optionally substituted alkylene. In several embodiments, u is an integer less than or equal to about: 1, 5, 10, 20, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In some embodiments, polymeric chain.sup.a and polymeric chain.sup.b comprise or consist of one or more of the following structures, or a portion thereof:
- (40) ##STR00016## wherein the variables (e.g., i, k, n, q, v, etc.) are as disclosed elsewhere herein. In several embodiments, for example, n is an integer from about 1 to about 100, q is an integer from about 1 to about 20, i is an integer from about 0 to about 20, and v is an integer from about 1 to about 20. In several embodiments, n or q represents the number of repeat units in a PEG chain. In some embodiments, the PEG chain may have some polydispersity. In some embodiments, n and q do not indicate a number of repeat units but instead independently indicate the presence of a PEG polymer chain having a Mn (in g/mol) or Mw (in g/mol) of equal to or at least about 500, 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In some embodiments, k, i, and v can each independently comprise an optionally substituted alkylene.
- (41) In several embodiments, n is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 10, 20, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150 or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, n is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, q is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 10, 20, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150 or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, q is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, k is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, v is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, v is 2. In several embodiments, v is 2. In

- several embodiments, n is 4. In several embodiments, n is 44. In several embodiments, q is 3. As used herein, variables disclosed as having structure, a value, or a range of values for one embodiment, may also have those values when the variable is used in another embodiment (even where the variable is not defined with respect to that other embodiment).
- (42) In several embodiments, the "CLICK" group and/or —[Y(—Z).sub.p]—, more generally, comprises the following functional unit:
- (43) ##STR00017##
- (44) In several embodiments, the "CLICK" group and/or —[Y(—Z).sub.p]—, more generally, comprises one or more of the following units (each of which may be optionally substituted): (45) ##STR00018##
- (46) In several embodiments, —[Y(—Z)p]- comprises the one or more of the following functional units:
- (47) ##STR00019## wherein each variable (e.g., i, k, n, q, v, CLICK, R.sup.1, Y', etc.) is as disclosed elsewhere herein. In some embodiments, for example, n is an integer from about 1 to about 44, q is an integer from about 1 to about 44, k is an integer from about 1 to about 12, i is an integer from about 0 to about 20, v is an integer from about 1 to about 4, and R.sub.1 is CH.sub.2—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)(CN)—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3) (CH.sub.3)—, or is absent. (48) In several embodiments, —[Y(Z).sub.p]— is a group represented by any one or more of Formula Ya' to Yr':
- (49) ##STR00020## ##STR00021## ##STR00022## wherein the variables (e.g., i, k, n, q, v, R.sup.1, Y', etc.) are as disclosed elsewhere herein. For example, in several embodiments, n is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, q is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, k is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, v is an integer greater than or equal to about: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, or ranges including and/or spanning the aforementioned values. In several embodiments, k is 2. In several embodiments, v is 2. In several embodiments, n is 4. In several embodiments, n is 43 or 44. In several embodiments, q is 3. In several embodiments, R.sub.1 is —CH.sub.2—, (CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)(CN)—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)(CN.sub.3)—, (CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)—, or —CH(CH.sub.3)—. In some embodiments, Y' is a random copolymer or block copolymer of W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 having p repeat units of W.sup.1 and r repeat units of W.sup.2.
- (50) In several embodiments, as shown elsewhere herein, the targeting portion comprises one or more pendant liver targeting moieties decorating a portion of the linker. In several embodiments, the portion of the linker is a polymeric chain with pendant targeting agents attached randomly or in blocks along the chain. In some embodiments, the polymeric chain comprises an acrylate portion (e.g., acrylate polymers and/or acrylate copolymers). In several embodiments, the acrylate portion comprises an acrylate unit comprising a pendant liver targeting agent. In several embodiments, the acrylate portion further comprises an acrylate unit not comprising a pendant liver targeting agent. (51) In some embodiments, Y is a linker resulting from one or more reactions involving at least one of the following: N-hydroxysuccinamidyl (NHS) linker, NHS ester linker, PEG linker, maleimide linker, vinylsulfone linker, pyridyl di-thiol-poly(ethylene glycol) linker, pyridyl di-thiol linker, n-nitrophenyl carbonate linker, or a nitrophenoxy poly(ethylene glycol)ester linker. The linker may have one or more mannose and/or a mannose receptor-targeting moieties (including, but not limited to, one or more of mannosamine, N-acetylmannosamine, or N-acetylglucosamine) bound to it. In embodiments, Y comprises an antibody, an antibody fragment, a peptide, or a disulfanyl ethyl ester to which one or more mannose and/or mannose receptor-targeting moieties (including, but not

limited to, one or more of mannosamine, N-acetylmannosamine, or N-acetylglucosamine) are bound.

- (52) In some embodiments, —[Y(—Z).sub.p]— comprises one of the following structures:
- (53) ##STR00023## ##STR00024## where the variables are as disclosed elsewhere herein.
- (54) In some embodiments, other linker structures can be found in U.S. Application Publication Nos. U.S. 2017/0007708A1 and 2016/0243248A1 and International Publication No. WO 2017/046652, each of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety.
- (55) In several embodiments, various ratios of W.sup.1 to W.sup.2 are used (e.g., W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 as provided in any of the Formulae disclosed elsewhere herein). In some embodiments, a majority of Y' repeat units comprise W.sup.1. In some embodiments, the ratio of W.sup.1 to W.sup.2 is equal to or greater than about 50:1, about 25:1, about 10:1, about 5:1, about 4:1, about 2:1, about 1:2, about 1:4, about 1:5, about 1:10, about 1:25, about 1:50, and any ratio in between those listed, including endpoints. In some embodiments, the ratio of p to r is equal to or greater than about 50:1, about 25:1, about 10:1, about 5:1, about 4:1, about 2:1, about 1:1, about 1:2, about 1:4, about 1:5, about 1:10, about 1:25, about 1:50, and any ratio in between those listed, including endpoints. In some embodiments, a homopolymer of W.sup.1 is provided without a W.sup.2 portion.
- (56) X may be a foreign transplant antigen, or alloantigen, or autoimmune antigen. In some aspects, X represents an antigen against which a patient may develop or has developed an unwanted immune response. In some embodiments, X is an antigen against which a subject, such as a transplant recipient or autoimmune patient, develops an unwanted immune response. In several embodiments, X is a foreign extracellular vesicle, cell fragment, or cell containing alloantigens against which transplant recipients or autoimmune patients develop and unwanted immune response. In still further embodiments, X is a foreign food, animal, plant or environmental antigen against which patients develop an unwanted immune response. In certain aspects, X is a foreign therapeutic agent against which patients develop an unwanted immune response. In a further aspect, X is a synthetic self-antigen to which patients develop an unwanted immune response. In several embodiments, X is a tolerogenic portion of a larger antigen. In certain embodiments, X, or a portion of X, is, is at least, or is at most 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458,

- 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, or 500 amino acids in length (or any range derivable therein). In some embodiments, X is an asparaginase antigen or an ovalbumin antigen. In several embodiments, X is an immunogenic fragment of one or more of myelin basic protein, myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein, proteolipid protein, insulin, proinsulin, preproinsulin, high molecular weight glutenin, low molecular weight glutenin, alpha- or gamma-gliadin, hordein, secalin, or avenin.
- (57) In some embodiments, Z, the moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor, is selected from the group consisting of α -linked mannose, β -linked mannose, substituted mannose, mannose-6-phosphate, N-acetyl mannosamine, and mannan having $\beta(1-4)$, $\alpha(1-6)$, $\alpha(1-2)$, and/or $\alpha(1-3)$ linkages. In some aspects, the mannose receptor is the mannose-6-phosphate receptor.
- (58) Some aspects of the disclosure are directed towards the use of a composition as disclosed herein in any method disclosed herein. Some embodiment provide for the use of any composition disclosed herein for the induction of tolerance to the antigen or a tolerogenic portion thereof. It is specifically contemplated that any step or element of an embodiments may be implemented in the context of any other step(s) or element(s) of a different embodiment disclosed herein.
- (59) In some embodiments, a method of inducing immunological tolerance to an antigen target is provided. The method comprises administering a composition of Formula 1:
- X—[Y(Z).sub.p].sub.m—R.sup.2 Formula 1 where the variables are as disclosed elsewhere herein. In some embodiments, for example, X comprises an antigen or a tolerogenic portion thereof, Y comprises a linker moiety, Z comprises a moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor, p is an integer from 2 to 250, m is an integer from 1 to 100, R.sup.2 is any of functional groups I-III:
- (60) ##STR00025## where Ar is a substituted or unsubstituted aromatic group, R.sup.3 is any carbon-containing linear or heterocyclic moiety, and R.sup.11 is hydrogen or an alkyl group. In some embodiments, R.sup.2 is one of the functional groups:
- (61) ##STR00026## where R.sup.3 is as defined above.
- (62) In some embodiments, Y is a linker as described elsewhere herein. In several embodiments, Y is a linker resulting from one or more reactions involving at least one of the following N-hydroxysuccinamidyl (NHS) linker, NHS ester linker, PEG linker, maleimide linker, vinylsulfone linker, pyridyl di-thiol-poly(ethylene glycol) linker, pyridyl di-thiol linker, n-nitrophenyl carbonate linker, or a nitrophenoxy poly(ethylene glycol)ester linker. The linker may have one or more mannose moieties or mannose receptor-targeting moieties bound to it. In embodiments, Y comprises an antibody, an antibody fragment, a peptide, or a disulfanyl ethyl ester to which one or more mannose moieties or mannose receptor-targeting moieties are bound. In several embodiments, —[Y(—Z).sub.p]— is as disclosed elsewhere herein. For example, in some aspects, —[Y(Z).sub.p]— is a group represented by one of sequence Formula Ya to Yr:
- (63) ##STR00027## ##STR00028## ##STR00029## where the left, opening parentheses "(" signifies the location of the bond between X and Y, the right, closing parentheses ")" signifies the location of the bond between Y and R.sup.2, n is an integer from 1 to 100, q is an integer from 1 to 44, k is an integer from 1 to 12, i is an integer from 0 to 20, v is an integer from 1 to 4, R.sub.1 is —CH.sub.2—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)(CN)—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3) (CN)—, —(CH.sub.3)—, W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 are as depicted below:
- (64) ##STR00030## where Z is mannose or a mannose receptor-targeting moiety, R.sup.9 is a direct bond, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—NH—C(O)— (an ethylaceetamido group or "EtAcN") or (CH.sub.2).sub.2—(O—CH.sub.2—CH.sub.2).sub.t—NH—C(O)— (a pegylated ethylacetamido group or "Et-PEG.sub.t-AcN"), t is an integer from 1 to 5, 1 to 3, or 1 or 2, p is an integer from 2 to 250, R.sup.10 is an aliphatic group, an alcohol, an aliphatic amine-containing group, or an aliphatic alcohol, and r is an integer from 0 to 250. In some embodiments, R.sup.10 is a C.sub.falkyl or

C.sub.falkylOH.sub.g, where f represents the number of carbons in the alkyl group and is an integer between 0 and 10, and g represents the number of hydroxyl groups present on the alkyl group and is an integer between 0 and 10. In some embodiments, R.sup.10 is 2-hydroxyethyl. In some aspects —W.sup.1.sub.p-W.sup.2.sub.q— represents a block copolymer or a random copolymer of W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 monomers.

(65) X may be a foreign transplant antigen, or alloantigen, or autoimmune antigen. In some aspects, X represents an antigen against which a patient may develop or has developed an unwanted immune response. In some embodiments, X can be an antigen against which a subject, such as a transplant recipient or autoimmune patient, develops an unwanted immune response. In several embodiments, X can be a foreign extracellular vesicle, cell fragment, or cell containing alloantigens against which transplant recipients or autoimmune patients develop and unwanted immune response. In still further embodiments, X can be a foreign food, animal, plant or environmental antigen against which patients develop an unwanted immune response. In certain aspects X can be a foreign therapeutic agent against which patients develop an unwanted immune response. In a further aspect X can be a synthetic self-antigen to which patients develop an unwanted immune response. In several embodiments, X can be a tolerogenic portion of a larger antigen. In certain embodiments, X, or a portion of X, is at least, or is at most 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, or 500 amino acids in length (or any range derivable therein). In some embodiments, X is an asparaginase antigen or an ovalbumin antigen. In specific embodiments, X is an asparaginase antigen or an ovalbumin antigen, Z, the moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor, may be selected from the group consisting of α -linked mannose, β -linked mannose, substituted mannose, mannose-6-phosphate, N-acetyl mannosamine, and mannan having $\beta(1-4)$, $\alpha(1-6)$, $\alpha(1-2)$, and/or $\alpha(1-3)$ linkages.

(66) In some aspects, a method of treating or preventing an unwanted immune response against an antigen is provided. The method comprises administering to a subject in need of suppression of an immune response to the antigen an effective amount of a composition comprising a compound of Formula 1. The composition can be administered for clearance of a circulating protein or peptide or

antibody that specifically binds to antigen moiety X, which circulating protein or peptide or antibody is causatively involved in transplant rejection, immune response against a therapeutic agent, autoimmune disease, hypersensitivity and/or allergy. The composition can be administered in an amount effective to reduce a concentration of the antibodies that are causatively involved in transplant rejection, immune response against a therapeutic agent, autoimmune disease, hypersensitivity and/or allergy in blood of the patient by at least 50% w/w, as measured at a time between about 12 to about 48 hours after the administration. The composition can administered for tolerization of a patient with respect to antigen moiety X.

- (67) Other embodiments are discussed throughout this application. Any embodiment discussed with respect to one aspect applies to other aspects as well and vice versa. Each embodiment described herein is understood to be embodiments that are applicable to all aspects. It is contemplated that any embodiment discussed herein can be implemented with respect to any method or composition, and vice versa. Furthermore, compositions and kits can be used to achieve methods disclosed herein.
- (68) The term "comprising," which is synonymous with "including," "containing," or "characterized by," is inclusive or open-ended and does not exclude additional, unrecited elements or method steps. The phrase "consisting of" excludes any element, step, or ingredient not specified. The phrase "consisting essentially of" limits the scope of described subject matter to the specified materials or steps and those that do not materially affect its basic and novel characteristics. It is contemplated that embodiments described in the context of the term "comprising" may also be implemented in the context of the term "consisting of" or "consisting essentially of." (69) The terms "effective amount" or "therapeutically effective amount" refer to that amount of a composition of the disclosure that is sufficient to effect treatment, as defined herein, when administered to a mammal in need of such treatment. This amount will vary depending upon the subject and disease condition being treated, the weight and age of the subject, the severity of the disease condition, the particular composition of the disclosure chosen, the dosing regimen to be followed, timing of administration, manner of administration and the like, all of which can readily be determined by one of ordinary skill in the art.
- (70) The "numerical values" and "ranges" provided for the various substituents are intended to encompass all integers within the recited range. For example, when defining n as an integer representing a mixture including from 1 to 100, where the mixture typically encompasses the integer specified as $n\pm10\%$ (or for smaller integers from 1 to about 25, ±3), it should be understood that n can be an integer from 1 to 100 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 30, 34, 35, 37, 40, 41, 45, 50, 54, 55, 59, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 82, 83, 85, 88, 90, 95, 99, 100, or any between those listed) The terms " $\pm10\%$ " or " ±3 " should be understood to disclose and provide specific support for equivalent ranges wherever used.
- (71) The term "optional" or "optionally" means that the subsequently described event or circumstance may or may not occur, and that the description includes instances where said event or circumstance occurs and instances in which it does not.
- (72) A peptide, protein, or fragment that specifically binds a particular target is referred to as a "ligand" for that target.
- (73) A "polypeptide" is a term that refers to a chain of amino acid residues, regardless of post-translational modification (e.g., phosphorylation or glycosylation) and/or complexation with additional polypeptides, and/or synthesis into multisubunit complexes with nucleic acids and/or carbohydrates, or other molecules. Proteoglycans therefore also are referred to herein as polypeptides. A long polypeptide (having over 50 amino acids) is referred to as a "protein." A short polypeptide (having 50 amino acids or fewer) is referred to as a "peptide." Depending upon size, amino acid composition and three dimensional structure, certain polypeptides can be referred to as an "antigen-binding molecule," "antibody," an "antibody fragment" or a "ligand." Polypeptides can be produced by a number of methods, many of which are well known in the art. For example,

polypeptides can be obtained by extraction (e.g., from isolated cells), by expression of a recombinant nucleic acid encoding the polypeptide, or by chemical synthesis. Polypeptides can be produced by, for example, recombinant technology, and expression vectors encoding the polypeptide introduced into host cells (e.g., by transformation or transfection) for expression of the encoded polypeptide.

- (74) As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" or "pharmaceutically acceptable excipient" includes any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents and the like. In several embodiments, these media and agents can be used in combination with pharmaceutically active substances. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredient, its use in the therapeutic compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients can also be incorporated into the compositions.
- (75) The term "purified" as used herein with reference to a polypeptide refers to a polypeptide that has been chemically or biologically synthesized and is thus substantially uncontaminated by other polypeptides, or has been separated or isolated from most other cellular components by which it is naturally accompanied (e.g., other cellular proteins, nucleic acids, or cellular components such as lipid membrane). An example of a purified polypeptide is one that is at least 70%, by dry weight, free from the proteins and naturally occurring organic molecules with which it naturally associates. A preparation of a purified polypeptide therefore can be, for example, at least 80%, at least 90%, or at least 99%, by dry weight, the polypeptide. Polypeptides also can be engineered to contain a tag sequence (e.g., a polyhistidine tag, a myc tag, a FLAG® tag, a SNAP® tag, or other affinity tag) that facilitates purification or marking (e.g., capture onto an affinity matrix, visualization under a microscope). Thus a purified composition that comprises a polypeptide refers to a purified polypeptide unless otherwise indicated. The term "isolated" indicates that the polypeptides or nucleic acids of the disclosure are not in their natural environment. Isolated products of the disclosure can thus be contained in a culture supernatant, partially enriched, produced from heterologous sources, cloned in a vector or formulated with a vehicle, etc.
- (76) The term "sequence identity" is used with regard to polypeptide or polynucleotide sequence comparisons. This expression in particular refers to a percentage of sequence identity, for example at least 80%, at least 81%, at least 82%, at least 83%, at least 84%, at least 85%, at least 86%, at least 87%, at least 88%, at least 89%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% to the respective reference polypeptide or to the respective reference polynucleotide. Particularly, the polypeptide in question and the reference polypeptide exhibit the indicated sequence identity over a continuous stretch of 20, 30, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 or more amino acids or over the entire length of the reference polypeptide. In several embodiments, despite differing sequences from a reference nucleotide (or corresponding polypeptide) a polynucleotide exhibits at least some degree of functional equivalence to the reference sequence, and in some embodiments, enhanced function. (77) The term "treatment" or "treating" means any treatment of a disease or disorder in a mammal, including: preventing or protecting against the disease or disorder, that is, causing the clinical symptoms not to develop; inhibiting the disease or disorder, that is, arresting or suppressing the development of clinical symptoms; and/or relieving the disease or disorder, that is, causing the regression of clinical symptoms.
- (78) The term "unwanted immune response" refers to a reaction by the immune system of a subject, which in the given situation is not desirable. The reaction of the immune system is unwanted if such reaction does not lead to the prevention, reduction, or healing of a disease or disorder but instead causes, enhances or worsens a disorder or disease. Typically, a reaction of the immune system causes, enhances or worsens a disease if it is directed against an inappropriate target. Exemplified, an unwanted immune response includes but is not limited to transplant rejection, immune response against a therapeutic agent, autoimmune disease, and allergy or

hypersensitivity.

- (79) The term "operatively linked" refers to a situation where two components are combined to form the active complex prior to binding at the target site. For example, a molecule conjugated to one-half of a biotin-streptavidin complex and an antigen complexed to the other one-half of the biotin-streptavidin complex are operatively linked through complexation of the biotin and streptavidin molecules. The term operatively linked is also intended to refer to covalent or chemical linkages that conjugate two molecules together.
- (80) Throughout this application, the term "about" is used according to its plain and ordinary meaning in the area of protein chemistry to indicate that a value includes the standard deviation of error for the device or method being employed to determine the value.
- (81) As used in this specification and claim(s), the words "comprising" (and any form of comprising, such as "comprise" and "comprises"), "having" (and any form of having, such as "have" and "has"), "including" (and any form of including, such as "includes" and "include") or "containing" (and any form of containing, such as "contains" and "contain") are inclusive or openended and do not exclude additional, unrecited elements or method steps.
- (82) Methods may involve multiple administrations of one or more compounds, compositions, and/or agents. In certain embodiments, cells or a subject are provided with a tolerance inducing agent prior to administering the composition for which a tolerance is being induced. It is contemplated that compounds, compositions, and/or agents may be formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation in certain embodiments of the invention.
- (83) A "disease" is defined as a pathological condition of a body part, an organ, or a system resulting from any cause, such as infection, genetic defect, or environmental stress. A "health-related condition" is defined herein to refer to a condition of a body part, an organ, or a system that may not be pathological, but for which treatment is sought. Examples include conditions for which cosmetic therapy is sought, such as skin wrinkling, skin blemishes, and the like. The disease can be any disease, and non-limiting examples include hyperproliferative diseases such as cancer and premalignant lesions, wounds, and infections.
- (84) A subject may be "predicted to have" a disease if the subject exhibits a characteristic, condition, or behavior that increases the likelihood of getting a disease. The characteristic, condition, or behavior that increases the likelihood of getting a disease is known as a risk factor, and may be behavioral, physiological, demographic, environmental, or genetic in nature. Behavioral risk factors usually relate to actions that a subject has chosen to take. Demographic risk factors are those that relate to the overall population, such as age or gender. Environmental risk factors include those that are related to exposure to objects in an environment, such as air pollution and access to clean water. Genetic risk factors are based on an individual's genetic makeup, and may reflect interaction between the genes of the individual and environmental factors. A subject having a high number of manifestations of risk factors associated with a disease may be at increased risk of developing the disease, and may be "predicted to have" the disease.

 (85) "Prevention" and "preventing" are used according to their ordinary and plain meaning to mean
- "acting before" or such an act. In the context of a particular disease or health-related condition, those terms refer to administration or application of an agent, drug, or remedy to a subject or performance of a procedure or modality on a subject for the purpose of blocking the onset of a disease or health-related condition.
- (86) As used herein, an "antigen" is any substance that serves as a target for the receptors of an adaptive immune response, such as the T cell receptor, major histocompatibility complex class I and II, B cell receptor or an antibody. In some embodiments, an antigen may originate from within the body (e.g., "self," "auto" or "endogenous"). In additional embodiments, an antigen may originate from outside the body ("non-self," "foreign" or "exogenous"), having entered, for example, by inhalation, ingestion, injection, or transplantation, transdermal, etc. In some embodiments, an exogenous antigen may be biochemically modified in the body. Foreign antigens

- include, but are not limited to, food antigens, animal antigens, plant antigens, environmental antigens, therapeutic agents, as well as antigens present in an allograft transplant. Non-limiting examples of antigens are provided herein.
- (87) An "antigen-binding molecule" as used herein relates to molecules, in particular to proteins such as immunoglobulin molecules, which contain antibody variable regions providing a binding (specific binding in some embodiments) to an epitope. The antibody variable region can be present in, for example, a complete antibody, an antibody fragment, and a recombinant derivative of an antibody or antibody fragment. The term "antigen-binding fragment" of an antibody (or "binding portion"), as used herein, refers to one or more fragments of an antibody that retain the ability to specifically bind a target sequence. Antigen-binding fragments containing antibody variable regions include (without limitation) "Fv", "Fab", and "F(ab').sub.2" regions, "single domain antibodies (sdAb)", "nanobodies", "single chain Fv (scFv)" fragments, "tandem scFvs" (V.sub.HA-V.sub.LA-V.sub.HB-V.sub.LB), "diabodies", "triabodies" or "tribodies", "single-chain diabodies (scDb)", and "bi-specific T-cell engagers (BiTEs)".
- (88) An "epitope", also known as antigenic determinant, is the segment of a macromolecule, e.g. a protein, which is recognized by the adaptive immune system, such as by antibodies, B cells, major histocompatibility complex molecules, or T cells. An epitope is that part or segment of a macromolecule capable of binding to an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof. In this context, the term "binding" in particular relates to a specific binding. In the context of several embodiments of the present invention it is preferred that the term "epitope" refers to the segment of protein or polyprotein that is recognized by the immune system.
- (89) The term mannose or mannosylating moiety refers to a monosaccharide sugar that exists both in open-chain form and in cyclic form, having D- and L-isomers. In the cyclic form, there are two anomers, namely alpha and beta. In the alpha form, the C1 alcohol group is in the axial position, whereas in the beta form, the C1 alcohol group is in the equatorial position. In particular, "mannose" refers to the cyclic six-membered pyranose, more in particular the D-isomer and even more particularly the alpha-D-form (α -D-mannose). The structure and numbering of mannose on non-limiting examples of stereochemical illustration. In the current formulation, the mannose residue is a single sugar that is connected to the backbone of the polymer via a single site such as the primary alcohols that attach to C1-C4 and C6. Thus, one of the alcohols is used to connect the mannose to the polymer while the other alcohols remain OH groups at neutral pH. In several embodiments, the advantageous polyfunctionality of the approaches disclosed herein comes, at least in part, from the multiple monomers that are used to decorate the side of the polymer. (90) ##STR00031##
- (91) Whenever a group is described as being "optionally substituted" that group may be unsubstituted or substituted with one or more of the indicated substituents. Likewise, when a group is described as being "unsubstituted or substituted" if substituted, the substituent(s) may be selected from one or more the indicated substituents. If no substitutents are indicated, it is meant that the indicated "optionally substituted" or "substituted" group may be substituted with one or more group(s) individually and independently selected from C.sub.1-6 alkyl, C.sub.1-6 alkenyl, C.sub.1-6 alkynyl, C.sub.1-6 cycloalkyl, C.sub.1-6 aryl, C.sub.1-6 heteroaryl, C.sub.1-6 heterocyclyl, C.sub.1-6 alkoxy, C.sub.1-6 acyl, cyano, hydroxyl, an amino, halogen substituted C.sub.1-6alkyl, halogen substituted C.sub.1-6alkoxy, and halogen.
- (92) As used herein, a "chemical modification" refers to a change in the naturally-occurring chemical structure of one or more amino acids of a polypeptide. Such modifications can be made to a side chain or a terminus, e.g., changing the amino-terminus or carboxyl terminus. In some embodiments, the modifications are useful for creating chemical groups that can conveniently be used to link the polypeptides to other materials, or to attach a therapeutic agent.
- (93) "Conservative changes" can generally be made to an amino acid sequence without altering activity. These changes are termed "conservative substitutions" or mutations; that is, an amino acid

belonging to a grouping of amino acids having a particular size or characteristic can be substituted for another amino acid. Substitutes for an amino acid sequence can be selected from other members of the class to which the amino acid belongs. For example, the nonpolar (hydrophobic) amino acids include alanine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, proline, phenylalanine, tryptophan, methionine, and tyrosine. The polar neutral amino acids include glycine, serine, threonine, cysteine, tyrosine, asparagine and glutamine. The positively charged (basic) amino acids include arginine, lysine and histidine. The negatively charged (acidic) amino acids include aspartic acid and glutamic acid. Such substitutions are not expected to substantially affect apparent molecular weight as determined by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis or isoelectric point. Conservative substitutions also include substituting optical isomers of the sequences for other optical isomers, specifically d amino acids for I amino acids for one or more residues of a sequence. Moreover, all of the amino acids in a sequence can undergo a d to l isomer substitution. Exemplary conservative substitutions include, but are not limited to, Lys for Arg and vice versa to maintain a positive charge; Glu for Asp and vice versa to maintain a negative charge; Ser for Thr so that a free —OH is maintained; and Gln for Asn to maintain a free —NH.sub.2. Yet another type of conservative substitution constutes the case where amino acids with desired chemical relativities are introduced to impart reactive sites for chemical conjugation reactions, if the need for chemical derivatization arises. Such amino acids include but are not limited to Cys (to insert a sulfhydryl group), Lys (to insert a primary amine), Asp and Glu (to insert a carboxylic acid group), or specialized noncanonical amino acids containing ketone, azide, alkyne, alkene, and tetrazine side-chains. Conservative substitutions or additions of free —NH.sub.2 or —SH bearing amino acids can be particularly advantageous for chemical conjugation with the linkers and mannosylating moieties of Formula 1. Moreover, point mutations, deletions, and insertions of the polypeptide sequences or corresponding nucleic acid sequences can in some cases be made without a loss of function of the polypeptide or nucleic acid fragment. Substitutions can include, e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 or more residues (including any number of substitutions between those listed). A variant usable in embodiments herein may exhibit a total number of up to 200 (e.g., up to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, or 200, including any number in between those listed) changes in the amino acid sequence (e.g., exchanges, insertions, deletions, N-terminal truncations, and/or C-terminal truncations). In several embodiments, the number of changes is greater than 200. Additionally, in several embodiments, the variants include polypeptide sequences or corresponding nucleic acid sequences that exhibit a degree of functional equivalence with a reference (e.g., unmodified or native sequence). In several embodiments, the variants exhibit about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99% functional equivalence to an unmodified or native reference sequence (and any degree of functional equivalence between those listed). The amino acid residues described herein employ either the single letter amino acid designator or the threeletter abbreviation in keeping with the standard polypeptide nomenclature, J. Biol. Chem., (1969), 243, 3552-3559. All amino acid residue sequences are represented herein by formulae with left and right orientation in the conventional direction of amino-terminus to carboxy-terminus. (94) The term "liver-targeting moiety" refers to mannose moieties having the ability to direct, e.g., a polypeptide, to the cells of a liver expressing mannose receptors. The liver comprises different cell types, including but not limited to hepatocytes, sinusoidal epithelial cells, Kupffer cells, stellate cells, and/or dendritic cells. Typically, a liver-targeting moiety directs a polypeptide to one or more of these cells. On the surface of the respective liver cells, receptors are present which recognize and specifically bind the liver-targeting moiety. Liver-targeting can be achieved by chemical conjugation of an antigen or ligand to a mannosylating or mannansylating moiety. Naturally occurring desilylated proteins are not encompassed within the scope of certain embodiments of the present disclosure.

(95) The term "random copolymer" refers to the product of simultaneous polymerization of two or

more monomers in admixture, where the probability of finding a given monomeric unit at any given site in a polymer chain is independent of the nature of the neighboring units at that position (Bernoullian distribution). Thus, when the variable group identified as Wp represents a random copolymer, the chain can comprise any sequence from 2 up to about 150 W1 and W2 groups, such as: —W1-W2-W1-W2-; —W2-W1-W2-W1-; —W1-W1-W2-; —W1-W1-W2-; —W1-W2-W2-W1-; —W1-W2-W1-W2-W1-W2-W1-; —W1-W1-W2-W2-W1-W2-W1-; and W2-W2-W1-W2-W1-W1-W2-W2-W1-W2-W1; ad infinitum, where Z attached to the various W1 groups and the W1 and W2 groups themselves can be the same or different. (96) The term "sequence identity" is used with regard to polypeptide (or nucleic acid) sequence comparisons. This expression in particular refers to a percentage of sequence identity, for example at least 80%, at least 81%, at least 82%, at least 83%, at least 84%, at least 85%, at least 86%, at least 87%, at least 88%, at least 89%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% to the respective reference polypeptide or to the respective reference polynucleotide. Particularly, the polypeptide in question and the reference polypeptide exhibit the indicated sequence identity over a continuous stretch of 20, 30, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 or more amino acids (or any range derivable therein) or over the entire length of the reference polypeptide.

- (97) "Specific binding," as that term is commonly used in the biological arts, refers to a molecule that binds to a target with a relatively high affinity as compared to non-target tissues, and generally involves a plurality of non-covalent interactions, such as electrostatic interactions, van der Waals interactions, hydrogen bonding, and the like. Specific binding interactions characterize antibody-antigen binding, enzyme-substrate binding, and certain protein-receptor interactions; while such molecules might bind tissues besides their specific targets from time to time, to the extent that such non-target binding is inconsequential, the high-affinity binding pair can still fall within the definition of specific binding.
- (98) The term "unwanted immune response" refers to a reaction by the immune system of a subject, which in the given situation is not desirable. The reaction of the immune system is unwanted if such reaction does not lead to the prevention, reduction, or healing of a disease or disorder but instead causes, enhances or worsens, or is otherwise associated with induction or worsening of a disorder or disease. Typically, a reaction of the immune system causes, enhances or worsens a disease if it is directed against an inappropriate target. Exemplified, an unwanted immune response includes but is not limited to transplant rejection, immune response against a therapeutic agent, autoimmune disease, and allergy or hypersensitivity.
- (99) The term "variant" is to be understood as a protein (or nucleic acid) which differs in comparison to the protein from which it is derived by one or more changes in its length, sequence, or structure. The polypeptide from which a protein variant is derived is also known as the parent polypeptide or polynucleotide. The term "variant" comprises "fragments" or "derivatives" of the parent molecule. Typically, "fragments" are smaller in length or size than the parent molecule, whilst "derivatives" exhibit one or more differences in their sequence or structure in comparison to the parent molecule. Also encompassed are modified molecules such as but not limited to posttranslationally modified proteins (e.g. glycosylated, phosphorylated, ubiquitinated, palmitoylated, or proteolytically cleaved proteins) and modified nucleic acids such as methylated DNA. Also mixtures of different molecules such as but not limited to RNA-DNA hybrids, are encompassed by the term "variant". Naturally occurring and artificially constructed variants are to be understood to be encompassed by the term "variant" as used herein. Further, the variants usable in the present invention may also be derived from homologs, orthologs, or paralogs of the parent molecule or from artificially constructed variant, provided that the variant exhibits at least one biological activity of the parent molecule, e.g., is functionally active. A variant can be characterized by a certain degree of sequence identity to the parent polypeptide from which it is derived. More precisely, a protein variant in the context of the present disclosure may exhibit at least 80%

sequence identity to its parent polypeptide. Preferably, the sequence identity of protein variants is over a continuous stretch of 20, 30, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 or more amino acids. As discussed above, in several embodiments variants exhibit about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99% functional equivalence to an unmodified or native reference sequence (and any degree of functional equivalence between those listed). (100) It is specifically contemplated that any limitation discussed with respect to one embodiment of the invention may apply to any other embodiment of the invention. Furthermore, any composition of the invention may be used in any method of the invention, and any method of the

(101) The use of the term "or" in the claims is used to mean "and/or" unless explicitly indicated to refer to alternatives only or the alternative are mutually exclusive, although the disclosure supports a definition that refers to only alternatives and "and/or."

invention may be used to produce or to utilize any composition of the invention.

(102) Other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only, since various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art from this detailed description.

Description

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

- (1) The following drawings form part of the present specification and are included to further demonstrate certain aspects of the present invention. The invention may be better understood by reference to one or more of these drawings in combination with the detailed description of specific embodiments presented herein.
- (2) FIGS. **1**A-**1**G. OVA-p(Man) induces T cell deletion. BLK6 mice were treated with saline, or 10 µg of OVA in the form of free OVA or OVA conjugated to p(Man) (OVA-p(Man)) one day and 7 days after an adoptive transfer of 7.0×105 OTI and OTII T cells. The mice were challenged with an intradermal injection of LSP and OVA on 14 days after the initial OTI and OTII T cell transfer, then the immune response in the draining lymph nodes (dLNs) was assessed on day 19 via flow cytometry. FIG. **1**A Fraction of OTII T cells in the dLNs on day 19. FIG. **1**B Fraction of OTI T cells in the dLNs on day 19. FIG. **1**C Fraction of OTII T cells in the liver on day 19. FIG. **1**D Fraction of OTI T cells in the liver on day 19. FIG. **1**E Fraction of Tregs in the dLN on day 19. FIG. **1**F Fraction of Tregs in the liver on day 19. FIG. **1**G Fraction of T follicular helper cells (Tfh) as a fraction of total CD4 T cells in the dLNs on day 19.
- (3) FIGS. 2A-2B: OVA-p(Man) induces T cells Anergy in DLs. BLK6 mice were treated with saline, or 10 μg of OVA in the form of free OVA or OVA conjugated to p(Man) (OVA-p(Man)) one day and 7 days after an adoptive transfer of 7.0×105 OTI and OTII T cells. The mice were challenged with an intradermal injection of LPS and OVA on 14 days after the initial OTI and OTII T cell transfer, and immune response in the draining lymph nodes (dLNs) was assessed on day 19. Cells from the dLN were restimulated with OVA (A) or SIINFEKL (peptide) for 6 hours, then the percentage of IFN-γ producing cells was determined by flow cytometry. FIG. 2A Percentage of IFN-γ producing CD4+ T cells in the dLNs. FIG. 2B Percentage of IFN-γ producing CD8+ T cells in the dLNs.
- (4) FIGS. 3A-3D. Tolerance induction to protein therapeutics. Five BALB/c mice per group were injected with 2.5 μ g of asparaginase formulated as free asparaginase (ASNase) or conjugated to p(Man) (ASNase-p(Man)) once a week for 3 weeks and then were switched to 15 μ g of ASNase i.v. one a week for 8 weeks. During the initial 3 weeks ASNase-p(Man) was administered via either i.v. or subcutaneous injection. Sera was taken from the mice and monitored weekly for the presence of

- α ASNase. FIG. **3**A Pan IgG α ASNase titers of mice treated with ASNase and ASNase-p(Man) via i.v. and subcutaneous injection. FIG. **3**B α ASNase IgG1 titers of treatment groups on day 38. FIG. **3**C α ASNase IgG2a titers of treatment groups on day 38. FIG. **3**D α ASNase IgG2b titers of treatment groups on day 38. FIG. **3**E. α ASNase IgG3 titers of treatment groups on day 38. (5) FIGS. **4**A-**4**B. Response to p(Man) conjugates. FIG. **4**A Bone marrow of animals treated with ASNase-p(Man) had fewer α ASNase plasma cells than animals that were treated with ASNase. FIG. **4**B Spleens of animals treated with ASNase-p(Man) had a greater percentage of IL-10 producing B regulatory cells.
- (6) FIG. **5**. Tolerance induction to protein therapeutics. FIG. **5** is a graph depicting tolerance induction to the protein therapeutic asparaginase conjugated to p(Man) linker and mannose. Five BALB/c mice per group were injected with 2.5 μ g of asparaginase formulated as free asparaginase (ASNase) or conjugated to p(Man) (ASNase-p(Man)) once a week for 3 weeks and then were switched to 15 μ g of ASNase i.v. one a week for 7 weeks. Sera was taken from the mice and monitored weekly for the presence of anti-ASNase. Over the entire time of analysis none of the animals treated with ASNase-p(Man) developed measureable levels of antibodies against ASNase. (7) FIG. **6** p(Man)-ASNase administration regimen for assessment of p(Man)-protein conjugates on anti-asparaginase (anti-ASNase) humoral immune response.
- (8) FIGS. 7A-7B. Assessment of p(Man)-protein conjugates on anti-asparaginase (anti-ASNase) humoral immune response. FIG. 7A is a graph depicting serum asparagine concentration for days 71, 73, and 76. Mice treated with only saline or p(Man)-ASNase have a significantly lower serum asparagine concentration as compared to animals that had been treated with saline and then administered wt ASNase. FIG. 7B is a graph depicting serum asparagine concentration vs the anti-ASNase titer for each animal in the study. A strong correlation (r=0.8) between serum asparagine concentration and anti-ASNase titer is evident.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

- (9) Several embodiments disclosed herein overcome the deficiencies of the prior art by providing compositions comprising mannose-fused antigens. The compositions may be used to prevent immunity or reduce an immune response protein-based drugs that would otherwise elicit an immune response.
- (10) Multiple mannose binding receptors are expressed by antigen presenting cells (APCs) and serve as gateways for antigen uptake and antigen cross presentation by these cells to T cells. Antigens taken up by APCs and presented to T cells in the absence of co-stimulation leads to T cell deletion, inactivity, and the formation of T regulator cells, that control antigen specific immune responses.
- (11) The present disclosure provides, in several embodiments, certain therapeutic compositions that are targeted for delivery to (and for uptake by) antigen presenting cells, particularly hepatocytes, LSECs, Kupffer cells and/or stellate cells, more particularly hepatocytes and/or LSECs, and even more particularly to specifically bind mannose-binding receptors.
- (12) Liver targeting facilitates two mechanisms of treatment: tolerization and clearance. Tolerization takes advantage of the liver's role in clearing apoptotic cells and processing their proteins to be recognized by the immune system as "self," as well as the liver's role in sampling peripheral proteins for immune tolerance. Clearance takes advantage of the liver's role in blood purification by rapidly removing and breaking down toxins, polypeptides and the like. Targeting of these compositions to the liver is accomplished by a mannosating moiety. The mannosylating moiety is chemically conjugated. The antigen can be endogenous (a self-antigen) or exogenous (a foreign antigen), including but not limited to: a foreign transplant antigen against which transplant recipients develop an unwanted immune response (e.g., transplant rejection), a foreign food, animal, plant or environmental antigen to which patients develop an unwanted immune (e.g., allergic or hypersensitivity) response, a therapeutic agent to which patients develop an unwanted immune response (e.g., hypersensitivity and/or reduced therapeutic activity), a self-antigen to

which patients develop an unwanted immune response (e.g., autoimmune disease), or a tolerogenic portion (e.g., a fragment or an epitope) thereof; these compositions are useful for inducing tolerization to the antigen. Accordingly, the compositions of the present disclosure can be used for treating an unwanted immune response, e.g., transplant rejection, an immune response against a therapeutic agent, an autoimmune disease, and/or an allergy, depending on the embodiment. Also provided are pharmaceutical compositions containing a therapeutically effective amount of a composition of the disclosure admixed with at least one pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another aspect, the disclosure provides methods for the treatment of an unwanted immune response, such as transplant rejection, response against a therapeutic agent, autoimmune disease or allergy.

B. CHEMICAL DEFINITIONS

- (13) As used herein, a "small molecule" refers to an organic compound that is either synthesized via conventional organic chemistry methods (e.g., in a laboratory) or found in nature. Typically, a small molecule is characterized in that it contains several carbon-carbon bonds, and has a molecular weight of less than about 1500 grams/mole. In certain embodiments, small molecules are less than about 1000 grams/mole. In certain embodiments, small molecules are less than about 550 grams/mole. In certain embodiments, small molecules are between about 200 and about 550 grams/mole. In certain embodiments, small molecules exclude peptides (e.g., compounds comprising 2 or more amino acids joined by a peptidyl bond). In certain embodiments, small molecules exclude nucleic acids.
- (14) As used herein, the term "amino" means —NH2; the term "nitro" means —NO2; the term "halo" or "halogen" designates —F, —Cl, —Br or —I; the term "mercapto" means —SH; the term "cyano" means —CN; the term "azido" means —N3; the term "silyl" means —SiH3, and the term "hydroxy" means —OH. In certain embodiments, a halogen may be —Br or —I.
- (15) As used herein, a "monovalent anion" refers to anions of a −1 charge. Such anions are well-known to those of skill in the art. Non-limiting examples of monovalent anions include halides (e.g., F—, Cl—, Br— and I—), NO2-, NO3-, hydroxide (OH—) and azide (N3-).
- (16) As used herein, the structure indicates that the bond may be a single bond or a double bond. Those of skill in the chemical arts understand that in certain circumstances, a double bond between two particular atoms is chemically feasible and in certain circumstances, a double bond is not. The present invention therefore contemplates that a double bond may be formed only when chemically feasible.
- (17) The term "alkyl" includes straight-chain alkyl, branched-chain alkyl, cycloalkyl (alicyclic), cyclic alkyl, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkyl, heteroatom-substituted alkyl, heteroatomunsubstituted Cn-alkyl, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkyl. In certain embodiments, lower alkyls are contemplated. Examples of branched alkyl groups include, but are not limited to, iso-propyl, sec-butyl, t-butyl and the like. Examples of straight chain alkyl groups include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, n-heptyl and the like. The alkyl group may have 1 to 30 carbon atoms (whenever it appears herein, a numerical range such as "1 to 30" refers to each integer in the given range; e.g., "1 to 30 carbon atoms" means that the alkyl group may consist of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30 carbon atoms, although the present definition also covers the occurrence of the term "alkyl" where no numerical range is designated). The "alkyl" group may also be a medium size alkyl having 1 to 12 carbon atoms. The term "lower alkyl" refers to alkyls of 1-6 carbon atoms (that is, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 carbon atoms). The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkyl" refers to a radical, having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having no carbon-carbon double or triple bonds, further having a total of n carbon atoms, all of which are nonaromatic, 3 or more hydrogen atoms, and no heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C1-C10-alkyl has 1 to 10 carbon atoms. The groups, —CH3 (Me), —CH2CH3 (Et), —CH2CH2CH3 (n-Pr), — CH(CH3)2 (iso-Pr), —CH(CH2)2 (cyclopropyl), —CH2CH2CH2CH3 (n-Bu), —

CH(CH3)CH2CH3 (sec-butyl), —CH2CH(CH3)2 (iso-butyl), —C(CH3)3 (tert-butyl), —CH2C(CH3)3 (neo-pentyl), cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl, are all non-limiting examples of heteroatom-unsubstituted alkyl groups. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkyl" refers to a radical, having a single saturated carbon atom as the point of attachment, no carbon-carbon double or triple bonds, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, all of which are nonaromatic, 0, 1, or more than one hydrogen atom, at least one heteroatom, wherein each heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C1-C10-alkyl has 1 to 10 carbon atoms. The following groups are all non-limiting examples of heteroatom-substituted alkyl groups: trifluoromethyl, —CH2F, —CH2Cl, —CH2Br, —CH2OH, —CH2OCH3, —CH2OCH3, —CH2OCH3, —CH2OCH3, —CH2OCH2CF3, —CH2OC(O)CH3, —CH2NHC, —CH2NHCH3, —CH2N(CH3)2, —CH2CH2Cl, —CH2CH2OH, CH2CH2OC(O)CH3, —CH2CH2NHCO2C(CH3)3, and —CH2Si(CH3)3.

(18) As used herein, the term "alkylene" refers to a bivalent fully saturated straight chain aliphatic hydrocarbon group. Examples of alkylene groups include, but are not limited to, methylene, ethylene, propylene, butylene, pentylene hexylene, heptylene and octylene. An alkylene group may be represented by custom character, followed by the number of carbon atoms, followed by a "*". For example,

(19) ##STR00032##

to represent ethylene. The alkylene group may have 1 to 30 carbon atoms (whenever it appears herein, a numerical range such as "1 to 30" refers to each integer in the given range; e.g., "1 to 30 carbon atoms" means that the alkyl group may consist of 1 carbon atom, 2 carbon atoms, 3 carbon atoms, etc., up to and including 30 carbon atoms, although the present definition also covers the occurrence of the term "alkylene" where no numerical range is designated). The alkylene group may also be a medium size alkyl having 1 to 12 carbon atoms. The alkylene group could also be a lower alkyl having 1 to 4 carbon atoms. An alkylene group may be substituted or unsubstituted. For example, a lower alkylene group can be substituted by replacing one or more hydrogen of the lower alkylene group and/or by substituting both hydrogens on the same carbon with a C3-6 monocyclic cycloalkyl group (e.g.,

(20) ##STR00033##

- (21) The term "alkenyl" includes straight-chain alkenyl, branched-chain alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, cyclic alkenyl, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkenyl, heteroatom-substituted alkenyl, heteroatomunsubstituted Cn-alkenyl, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenyl. In certain embodiments, lower alkenyls are contemplated. The term "lower alkenyl" refers to alkenyls of 1-6 carbon atoms (that is, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 carbon atoms). The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkenyl" refers to a radical, having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having at least one nonaromatic carbon-carbon double bond, but no carbon-carbon triple bonds, a total of n carbon atoms, three or more hydrogen atoms, and no heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C2-C10alkenyl has 2 to 10 carbon atoms. Heteroatom-unsubstituted alkenyl groups include: —CH=CH2 (vinyl), —CH=CHCH3, —CH=CHCH2CH3, —CH2CH=CH2 (allyl), —CH2CH=CHCH3, and —CH=CH—C6H5. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenyl" refers to a radical, having a single nonaromatic carbon atom as the point of attachment and at least one nonaromatic carboncarbon double bond, but no carbon-carbon triple bonds, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 0, 1, or more than one hydrogen atom, and at least one heteroatom, wherein each heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C2-C10-alkenyl has 2 to 10 carbon atoms. The groups, —CH=CHF, —CH=CHCl and —CH=CHBr, are nonlimiting examples of heteroatom-substituted alkenyl groups.
- (22) The term "aryl" includes heteroatom-unsubstituted aryl, heteroatom-substituted aryl, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aryl, heteroatom-substituted Cn-aryl, heteroatyl, heteroatyl

groups, carbocyclic aryl groups, biaryl groups, and single-valent radicals derived from polycyclic fused hydrocarbons (PAHs). The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aryl" refers to a radical, having a single carbon atom as a point of attachment, wherein the carbon atom is part of an aromatic ring structure containing only carbon atoms, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 5 or more hydrogen atoms, and no heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C6-C10-aryl has 6 to 10 carbon atoms. Non-limiting examples of heteroatom-unsubstituted aryl groups include phenyl (Ph), methylphenyl, (dimethyl)phenyl, —C6H4CH2CH3, —C6H4CH2CH3, — C6H4CH(CH3)2, —C6H4CH(CH2)2, —C6H3(CH3)CH2CH3, —C6H4CH=CH2, — C6H4CH=CHCH3, —C6H4C=CH, —C6H4C=CCH3, naphthyl, and the radical derived from biphenyl. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-aryl" refers to a radical, having either a single aromatic carbon atom or a single aromatic heteroatom as the point of attachment, further having a total of n carbon atoms, at least one hydrogen atom, and at least one heteroatom, further wherein each heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C1-C10-heteroaryl has 1 to 10 carbon atoms. Nonlimiting examples of heteroatom-substituted aryl groups include the groups: —C6H4F, —C6H4Cl, —C6H4Br, —C6H4I, —C6H4OH, —C6H4OCH3, —C6H4OCH2CH3, —C6H4OC(O)CH3, — C6H4NH2, —C6H4NHCH3, —C6H4N(CH3)2, —C6H4CH2OH, —C6H4CH2OC(O)CH3, — C6H4CH2NH2, —C6H4CF3, —C6H4CN, —C6H4CHO, —C6H4CHO, —C6H4C(O)CH3, — C6H4C(O)C6H5, —C6H4CO2H, —C6H4CO2CH3, —C6H4CONH2, —C6H4CONHCH3, — C6H4CON(CH3)2, furanyl, thienyl, pyridyl, pyrrolyl, pyrimidyl, pyrazinyl, quinolyl, indolyl, and imidazoyl. In certain embodiments, heteroatom-substituted aryl groups are contemplated. In certain embodiments, heteroatom-unsubstituted aryl groups are contemplate. In certain embodiments, an aryl group may be mono-, di-, tri-, tetra- or penta-substituted with one or more heteroatomcontaining substitutents.

(23) The term "aralkyl" includes heteroatom-unsubstituted aralkyl, heteroatom-substituted aralkyl, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkyl, heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkyl, heteroaralkyl, and heterocyclic aralkyl groups. In certain embodiments, lower aralkyls are contemplated. The term "lower aralkyl" refers to aralkyls of 7-12 carbon atoms (that is, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 carbon atoms). The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkyl" refers to a radical, having a single saturated carbon atom as the point of attachment, further having a total of n carbon atoms, wherein at least 6 of the carbon atoms form an aromatic ring structure containing only carbon atoms, 7 or more hydrogen atoms, and no heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C7-C10-aralkyl has 7 to 10 carbon atoms. Non-limiting examples of heteroatom-unsubstituted aralkyls are: phenylmethyl (benzyl, Bn) and phenylethyl. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkyl" refers to a radical, having a single saturated carbon atom as the point of attachment, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 0, 1, or more than one hydrogen atom, and at least one heteroatom, wherein at least one of the carbon atoms is incorporated an aromatic ring structures, further wherein each heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C2-C10-heteroaralkyl has 2 to 10 carbon atoms. (24) The term "acyl" includes straight-chain acyl, branched-chain acyl, cycloacyl, cyclic acyl, heteroatom-unsubstituted acyl, heteroatom-substituted acyl, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-acyl, heteroatom-substituted Cn-acyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl and aminocarbonyl groups. In certain embodiments, lower acyls are contemplated. The term "lower acyl" refers to acyls of 1-6 carbon atoms (that is, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 carbon atoms). The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cnacyl" refers to a radical, having a single carbon atom of a carbonyl group as the point of attachment, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 1 or more hydrogen atoms, a total of one oxygen atom, and no additional heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C1-C10-acyl has 1 to 10 carbon atoms. The groups, —CHO, —C(O)CH3, —C(O)CH2CH3, —C(O)CH2CH2CH3, —C(O)CH(CH3)2, — C(O)CH(CH2)2, —C(O)C6H5, —C(O)C6H4CH3, —C(O)C6H4CH2CH3, and —

```
COC6H3(CH3)2, are non-limiting examples of heteroatom-unsubstituted acyl groups. The term
"heteroatom-substituted Cn-acyl" refers to a radical, having a single carbon atom as the point of
attachment, the carbon atom being part of a carbonyl group, further having a linear or branched,
cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 0, 1, or more than one
hydrogen atom, at least one additional heteroatom, in addition to the oxygen of the carbonyl group,
wherein each additional heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F,
Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C1-C10-acyl has 1 to 10 carbon
atoms. The groups, —C(O)CH2CF3, —CO2H, —CO2-, —CO2CH3, —CO2CH2CH3, —
CO2CH2CH2CH3, —CO2CH(CH3)2, —CO2CH(CH2)2, —C(O)NH2 (carbamoyl), —
C(O)NHCH3, —C(O)NHCH2CH3, —CONHCH(CH3)2, —CONHCH(CH2)2, —CON(CH3)2,
and —CONHCH2CF3, are non-limiting examples of heteroatom-substituted acyl groups.
(25) The term "alkoxy" includes straight-chain alkoxy, branched-chain alkoxy, cycloalkoxy, cyclic
alkoxy, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkoxy, heteroatom-substituted alkoxy, heteroatom-unsubstituted
Cn-alkoxy, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkoxy. In certain embodiments, lower alkoxys are
contemplated. The term "lower alkoxy" refers to alkoxys of 1-6 carbon atoms (that is, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
or 6 carbon atoms). The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkoxy" refers to a group, having the
structure —OR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkyl, as that term is defined above.
Heteroatom-unsubstituted alkoxy groups include: —OCH3, —OCH2CH3, —OCH2CH2CH3, —
OCH(CH3)2, and —OCH(CH2)2. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkoxy" refers to a group,
having the structure —OR, in which R is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkyl, as that term is defined
above. For example, —OCH2CF3 is a heteroatom-substituted alkoxy group.
(26) The term "alkenyloxy" includes straight-chain alkenyloxy, branched-chain alkenyloxy,
cycloalkenyloxy, cyclic alkenyloxy, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkenyloxy, heteroatom-substituted
alkenyloxy, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkenyloxy, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenyloxy.
The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkenyloxy" refers to a group, having the structure —OR,
in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkenyl, as that term is defined above. The term
"heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenyloxy" refers to a group, having the structure —OR, in which R
is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenyl, as that term is defined above.
(27) The term "alkynyloxy" includes straight-chain alkynyloxy, branched-chain alkynyloxy,
cycloalkynyloxy, cyclic alkynyloxy, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkynyloxy, heteroatom-substituted
alkynyloxy, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkynyloxy, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynyloxy.
The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkynyloxy" refers to a group, having the structure —OR,
in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkynyl, as that term is defined above. The term
"heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynyloxy" refers to a group, having the structure —OR, in which R
is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynyl, as that term is defined above.
(28) The term "aryloxy" includes heteroatom-unsubstituted aryloxy, heteroatom-substituted
aryloxy, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aryloxy, heteroatom-substituted Cn-aryloxy, heteroaryloxy,
and heterocyclic aryloxy groups. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aryloxy" refers to a
group, having the structure —OAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aryl, as that term
is defined above. A non-limiting example of a heteroatom-unsubstituted aryloxy group is —
OC6H5. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-aryloxy" refers to a group, having the structure —
OAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aryl, as that term is defined above.
(29) The term "aralkyloxy" includes heteroatom-unsubstituted aralkyloxy, heteroatom-substituted
aralkyloxy, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkyloxy, heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkyloxy,
heteroaralkyloxy, and heterocyclic aralkyloxy groups. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-
aralkyloxy" refers to a group, having the structure —OAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-
unsubstituted Cn-aralkyl, as that term is defined above. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-
aralkyloxy" refers to a group, having the structure —OAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-substituted
Cn-aralkyl, as that term is defined above.
(30) The term "acyloxy" includes straight-chain acyloxy, branched-chain acyloxy, cycloacyloxy,
```

```
cyclic acyloxy, heteroatom-unsubstituted acyloxy, heteroatom-substituted acyloxy, heteroatom-
unsubstituted Cn-acyloxy, heteroatom-substituted Cn-acyloxy, alkylcarbonyloxy, arylcarbonyloxy,
alkoxycarbonyloxy, aryloxycarbonyloxy, and carboxylate groups. The term "heteroatom-
unsubstituted Cn-acyloxy" refers to a group, having the structure —OAc, in which Ac is a
heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-acyl, as that term is defined above. For example, —OC(O)CH.sub.3
is a non-limiting example of a heteroatom-unsubstituted acyloxy group. The term "heteroatom-
substituted Cn-acyloxy" refers to a group, having the structure —OAc, in which Ac is a
heteroatom-substituted Cn-acyl, as that term is defined above. For example, —OC(O)OCH.sub.3
and —OC(O)NHCH.sub.3 are non-limiting examples of heteroatom-unsubstituted acyloxy groups.
(31) The term "alkylamino" includes straight-chain alkylamino, branched-chain alkylamino,
cycloalkylamino, cyclic alkylamino, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkylamino, heteroatom-substituted
alkylamino, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkylamino, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkylamino.
The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkylamino" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen
atom as the point of attachment, further having one or two saturated carbon atoms attached to the
nitrogen atom, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, containing a total of
n carbon atoms, all of which are nonaromatic, 4 or more hydrogen atoms, a total of 1 nitrogen
atom, and no additional heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C1-C10-alkylamino
has 1 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkylamino" includes groups,
having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkyl, as that term is
defined above. A heteroatom-unsubstituted alkylamino group would include —NHCH.sub.3, —
NHCH.sub.2CH.sub.3, —NHCH.sub.2CH.sub.2CH.sub.3, —NHCH(CH.sub.3).sub.2, —
NHCH(CH.sub.2).sub.2, —NHCH.sub.2CH.sub.2CH.sub.2CH.sub.3, —
NHCH(CH.sub.3)CH.sub.2CH.sub.3, —NHCH.sub.2CH(CH.sub.3).sub.2, —
NHC(CH.sub.3).sub.3, —N(CH.sub.3).sub.2, —N(CH.sub.3)CH.sub.2CH.sub.3, —
N(CH.sub.2CH.sub.3).sub.2, N-pyrrolidinyl, and N-piperidinyl. The term "heteroatom-substituted
Cn-alkylamino" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment, further
having one or two saturated carbon atoms attached to the nitrogen atom, no carbon-carbon double
or triple bonds, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a
total of n carbon atoms, all of which are nonaromatic, 0, 1, or more than one hydrogen atom, and at
least one additional heteroatom, that is, in addition to the nitrogen atom at the point of attachment,
wherein each additional heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F,
Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C.sub.1-C.sub.10-alkylamino has 1 to
10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkylamino" includes groups, having the
structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkyl, as that term is defined above.
(32) The term "alkenylamino" includes straight-chain alkenylamino, branched-chain alkenylamino,
cycloalkenylamino, cyclic alkenylamino, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkenylamino, heteroatom-
substituted alkenylamino, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkenylamino, heteroatom-substituted Cn-
alkenylamino, dialkenylamino, and alkyl(alkenyl)amino groups. The term "heteroatom-
unsubstituted Cn-alkenylamino" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of
attachment, further having one or two carbon atoms attached to the nitrogen atom, further having a
linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, containing at least one nonaromatic carbon-carbon
double bond, a total of n carbon atoms, 4 or more hydrogen atoms, a total of one nitrogen atom,
and no additional heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C2-C10-alkenylamino has
2 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkenylamino" includes groups,
having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkenyl, as that term is
defined above. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenylamino" refers to a radical, having a
single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment and at least one nonaromatic carbon-carbon double
bond, but no carbon-carbon triple bonds, further having one or two carbon atoms attached to the
nitrogen atom, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total
of n carbon atoms, 0, 1, or more than one hydrogen atom, and at least one additional heteroatom,
```

that is, in addition to the nitrogen atom at the point of attachment, wherein each additional heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C.sub.2-C.sub.10-alkenylamino has 2 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenylamino" includes groups, having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenyl, as that term is defined above. (33) The term "alkynylamino" includes straight-chain alkynylamino, branched-chain alkynylamino, cycloalkynylamino, cyclic alkynylamino, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkynylamino, heteroatomsubstituted alkynylamino, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkynylamino, heteroatom-substituted Cnalkynylamino, dialkynylamino, alkyl(alkynyl)amino, and alkenyl(alkynyl)amino groups. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkynylamino" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment, further having one or two carbon atoms attached to the nitrogen atom, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, containing at least one carboncarbon triple bond, a total of n carbon atoms, at least one hydrogen atoms, a total of one nitrogen atom, and no additional heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C2-C10alkynylamino has 2 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkynylamino" includes groups, having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cnalkynyl, as that term is defined above. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynylamino" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment, further having one or two carbon atoms attached to the nitrogen atom, further having at least one nonaromatic carbon-carbon triple bond, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, and further having a total of n carbon atoms, 0, 1, or more than one hydrogen atom, and at least one additional heteroatom, that is, in addition to the nitrogen atom at the point of attachment, wherein each additional heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C.sub.2-C.sub.10-alkynylamino has 2 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynylamino" includes groups, having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynyl, as that term is defined above. (34) The term "arylamino" includes heteroatom-unsubstituted arylamino, heteroatom-substituted arylamino, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-arylamino, heteroatom-substituted Cn-arylamino, heteroarylamino, heterocyclic arylamino, and alkyl(aryl)amino groups. The term "heteroatomunsubstituted Cn-arylamino" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment, further having at least one aromatic ring structure attached to the nitrogen atom, wherein the aromatic ring structure contains only carbon atoms, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 6 or more hydrogen atoms, a total of one nitrogen atom, and no additional heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C.sub.6-C.sub.10-arylamino has 6 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-arylamino" includes groups, having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aryl, as that term is defined above. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-arylamino" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment, further having a total of n carbon atoms, at least one hydrogen atom, at least one additional heteroatoms, that is, in addition to the nitrogen atom at the point of attachment, wherein at least one of the carbon atoms is incorporated into one or more aromatic ring structures, further wherein each additional heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C.sub.6-C.sub.10-arylamino has 6 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-arylamino" includes groups, having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aryl, as that term is defined above.

(35) The term "aralkylamino" includes heteroatom-unsubstituted aralkylamino, heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylamino, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkylamino, heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylamino groups, and diaralkylamino groups. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkylamino" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment, further having one or two saturated carbon atoms attached to the

nitrogen atom, further having a total of n carbon atoms, wherein at least 6 of the carbon atoms form an aromatic ring structure containing only carbon atoms, 8 or more hydrogen atoms, a total of one nitrogen atom, and no additional heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C.sub.7-C.sub.10-aralkylamino has 7 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkylamino" includes groups, having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkylamino" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment, further having at least one or two saturated carbon atoms attached to the nitrogen atom, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 0, 1, or more than one hydrogen atom, at least one additional heteroatom, that is, in addition to the nitrogen atom at the point of attachment, wherein at least one of the carbon atom incorporated into an aromatic ring, further wherein each heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C.sub.7-C.sub.10-aralkylamino has 7 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylamino" includes groups, having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkyl, as that term is defined above.

- (36) The term "amido" includes straight-chain amido, branched-chain amido, cycloamido, cyclic amido, heteroatom-unsubstituted amido, heteroatom-substituted amido, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-amido, heteroatom-substituted Cn-amido, alkylcarbonylamino, arylcarbonylamino, alkoxycarbonylamino, aryloxycarbonylamino, acylamino, alkylaminocarbonylamino, arylaminocarbonylamino, and ureido groups. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-amido" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment, further having a carbonyl group attached via its carbon atom to the nitrogen atom, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 1 or more hydrogen atoms, a total of one oxygen atom, a total of one nitrogen atom, and no additional heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C.sub.1-C.sub.10-amido has 1 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-amido" includes groups, having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-acyl, as that term is defined above. The group, —NHC(O)CH.sub.3, is a non-limiting example of a heteroatom-unsubstituted amido group. The term "heteroatomsubstituted Cn-amido" refers to a radical, having a single nitrogen atom as the point of attachment, further having a carbonyl group attached via its carbon atom to the nitrogen atom, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n aromatic or nonaromatic carbon atoms, 0, 1, or more than one hydrogen atom, at least one additional heteroatom in addition to the oxygen of the carbonyl group, wherein each additional heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C.sub.1-C.sub.10-amido has 1 to 10 carbon atoms. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-amido" includes groups, having the structure —NHR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-acyl, as that term is defined above. The group, —NHCO.sub.2CH.sub.3, is a non-limiting example of a heteroatom-substituted amido group.
- (37) The term "alkylthio" includes straight-chain alkylthio, branched-chain alkylthio, cycloalkylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkylthio, heteroatom-substituted alkylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkylthio, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkylthio. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkyl, as that term is defined above. The group, —SCH3, is an example of a heteroatom-unsubstituted alkylthio group. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SR, in which R is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkyl, as that term is defined above.
- (38) The term "alkenylthio" includes straight-chain alkenylthio, branched-chain alkenylthio, cycloalkenylthio, cyclic alkenylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkenylthio, heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenylthio, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenylthio. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkenylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SR,

- in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkenyl, as that term is defined above. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SR, in which R is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkenyl, as that term is defined above.
- (39) The term "alkynylthio" includes straight-chain alkynylthio, branched-chain alkynylthio, cycloalkynylthio, cyclic alkynylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkynylthio, heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynylthio, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynylthio. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkynylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SR, in which R is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkynyl, as that term is defined above. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SR, in which R is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkynyl, as that term is defined above.
- (40) The term "arylthio" includes heteroatom-unsubstituted arylthio, heteroatom-substituted arylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-arylthio, heteroatom-substituted Cn-arylthio, heteroarylthio, and heterocyclic arylthio groups. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-arylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aryl, as that term is defined above. The group, —SC.sub.6H.sub.5, is an example of a heteroatom-unsubstituted arylthio group. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-arylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aryl, as that term is defined above. (41) The term "aralkylthio" includes heteroatom-unsubstituted aralkylthio, heteroatom-substituted aralkylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkylthio groups. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-aralkylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylthio and heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylthio and heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAr, in which Ar is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-aralkyl, as that term is defined above.
- (42) The term "acylthio" includes straight-chain acylthio, branched-chain acylthio, cycloacylthio, cyclic acylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted acylthio, heteroatom-substituted acylthio, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-acylthio, heteroatom-substituted Cn-acylthio, alkylcarbonyloxy, arylcarbonyloxy, alkoxycarbonyloxy, aryloxycarbonyloxy, and carboxylate groups. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-acylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAc, in which Ac is a heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-acyl, as that term is defined above. The group, —SCOCH.sub.3, is an example of a heteroatom-unsubstituted acylthio group. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-acylthio" refers to a group, having the structure —SAc, in which Ac is a heteroatom-substituted Cn-acyl, as that term is defined above.
- (43) The term "alkylsilyl" includes straight-chain alkylsilyl, branched-chain alkylsilyl, cycloalkylsilyl, cyclic alkylsilyl, heteroatom-unsubstituted alkylsilyl, heteroatom-substituted alkylsilyl, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkylsilyl, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkylsilyl. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-alkylsilyl" refers to a radical, having a single silicon atom as the point of attachment, further having one, two, or three saturated carbon atoms attached to the silicon atom, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, containing a total of n carbon atoms, all of which are nonaromatic, 5 or more hydrogen atoms, a total of 1 silicon atom, and no additional heteroatoms. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C1-C10-alkylsilyl has 1 to 10 carbon atoms. An alkylsilyl group includes dialkylamino groups. The groups, — Si(CH.sub.3).sub.3 and —Si(CH.sub.3).sub.2C(CH.sub.3).sub.3, are non-limiting examples of heteroatom-unsubstituted alkylsilyl groups. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-alkylsilyl" refers to a radical, having a single silicon atom as the point of attachment, further having at least one, two, or three saturated carbon atoms attached to the silicon atom, no carbon-carbon double or triple bonds, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, all of which are nonaromatic, 0, 1, or more than one hydrogen atom, and at least one additional heteroatom, that is, in addition to the silicon atom at the point of attachment, wherein

each additional heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-substituted C.sub.1-C.sub.10-alkylsilyl has 1 to 10 carbon atoms.

- (44) The term "phosphonate" includes straight-chain phosphonate, branched-chain phosphonate, cyclophosphonate, cyclic phosphonate, heteroatom-unsubstituted phosphonate, heteroatomsubstituted phosphonate, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-phosphonate, and heteroatom-substituted Cn-phosphonate. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-phosphonate" refers to a radical, having a single phosphorous atom as the point of attachment, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 2 or more hydrogen atoms, a total of three oxygen atom, and no additional heteroatoms. The three oxygen atoms are directly attached to the phosphorous atom, with one of these oxygen atoms doubly bonded to the phosphorous atom. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C.sub.0-C.sub.10-phosphonate has 0 to 10 carbon atoms. The groups, -P(O)(OH)2, -P(O)(OH)OCH.sub.3, -P(O)(OH)OCH.sub.2CH.sub.3, -P(O)(OH)OCH.sub.3(OCH.sub.3).sub.2, and —P(O)(OH)(OC.sub.6H.sub.5) are non-limiting examples of heteroatomunsubstituted phosphonate groups. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-phosphonate" refers to a radical, having a single phosphorous atom as the point of attachment, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 2 or more hydrogen atoms, three or more oxygen atoms, three of which are directly attached to the phosphorous atom, with one of these three oxygen atoms doubly bonded to the phosphorous atom, and further having at least one additional heteroatom in addition to the three oxygen atoms, wherein each additional heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C.sub.0-C.sub.10-phosphonate has 0 to 10 carbon atoms. (45) The term "phosphinate" includes straight-chain phosphinate, branched-chain phosphinate, cyclophosphinate, cyclic phosphinate, heteroatom-unsubstituted phosphinate, heteroatomsubstituted phosphinate, heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-phosphinate, and heteroatom-substituted Cnphosphinate. The term "heteroatom-unsubstituted Cn-phosphinate" refers to a radical, having a single phosphorous atom as the point of attachment, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 2 or more hydrogen atoms, a total of two oxygen atom, and no additional heteroatoms. The two oxygen atoms are directly attached to the phosphorous atom, with one of these oxygen atoms doubly bonded to the phosphorous atom. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C0-C10-phosphinate has 0 to 10 carbon atoms. The groups, —P(O)(OH)H, —P(O)(OH)CH3, —P(O)(OH)CH2CH3, —P(O)(OCH3)CH3, and —P(O) (OC6H5)H are non-limiting examples of heteroatom-unsubstituted phosphinate groups. The term "heteroatom-substituted Cn-phosphinate" refers to a radical, having a single phosphorous atom as the point of attachment, further having a linear or branched, cyclic or acyclic structure, further having a total of n carbon atoms, 2 or more hydrogen atoms, two or more oxygen atoms, two of which are directly attached to the phosphorous atom, with one of these two oxygen atoms doubly bonded to the phosphorous atom, and further having at least one additional heteroatom in addition to the two oxygen atoms, wherein each additional heteroatom is independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, Si, P, and S. For example, a heteroatom-unsubstituted C0-C10-phosphinate has 0 to 10 carbon atoms.
- (46) Any apparently unfulfilled valency is to be understood to be properly filled by hydrogen atom(s). For example, a compound with a substituent of —O or —N is to be understood to be —OH or —NH2, respectively.
- (47) Any genus, subgenus, or specific compound discussed herein is specifically contemplated as being excluded from any embodiment described herein.
- (48) Compounds described herein may be prepared synthetically using conventional organic chemistry methods known to those of skill in the art and/or are commercially available (e.g., ChemBridge Co., San Diego, Calif.).
- (49) The claimed invention is also intended to encompass salts of any of the compounds of the

present invention. The term "salt(s)" as used herein, is understood as being acidic and/or basic salts formed with inorganic and/or organic acids and bases. Zwitterions (internal or inner salts) are understood as being included within the term "salt(s)" as used herein, as are quaternary ammonium salts such as alkylammonium salts. Nontoxic, pharmaceutically acceptable salts are preferred, although other salts may be useful, as for example in isolation or purification steps during synthesis. Salts include, but are not limited to, sodium, lithium, potassium, amines, tartrates, citrates, hydrohalides, phosphates and the like. A salt may be a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, for example. Thus, pharmaceutically acceptable salts of compounds of the present invention are contemplated.

- (50) The term "pharmaceutically acceptable salts," as used herein, refers to salts of compounds of this invention that are substantially non-toxic to living organisms. Typical pharmaceutically acceptable salts include those salts prepared by reaction of a compound of this invention with an inorganic or organic acid, or an organic base, depending on the substituents present on the compounds of the invention.
- (51) Non-limiting examples of inorganic acids which may be used to prepare pharmaceutically acceptable salts include: hydrochloric acid, phosphoric acid, sulfuric acid, hydrobromic acid, hydroiodic acid, phosphorous acid and the like. Examples of organic acids which may be used to prepare pharmaceutically acceptable salts include: aliphatic mono- and dicarboxylic acids, such as oxalic acid, carbonic acid, citric acid, succinic acid, phenyl-heteroatom-substituted alkanoic acids, aliphatic and aromatic sulfuric acids and the like. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts prepared from inorganic or organic acids thus include hydrochloride, hydrobromide, nitrate, sulfate, pyrosulfate, bisulfate, sulfite, bisulfate, phosphate, monohydrogenphosphate, dihydrogenphosphate, metaphosphate, pyrophosphate, hydroiodide, hydrofluoride, acetate, propionate, formate, oxalate, citrate, lactate, p-toluenesulfonate, methanesulfonate, maleate, and the like.
- (52) Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable salts may also be formed by reacting the agents of the invention with an organic base such as methylamine, ethylamine, ethanolamine, lysine, ornithine and the like.
- (53) Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the salts formed between carboxylate or sulfonate groups found on some of the compounds of this invention and inorganic cations, such as sodium, potassium, ammonium, or calcium, or such organic cations as isopropylammonium, trimethylammonium, tetramethylammonium, and imidazolium.
- (54) Derivatives of compounds of the present invention are also contemplated. In certain aspects, "derivative" refers to a chemically modified compound that still retains the desired effects of the compound prior to the chemical modification. Such derivatives may have the addition, removal, or substitution of one or more chemical moieties on the parent molecule. Non-limiting examples of the types modifications that can be made to the compounds and structures disclosed herein include the addition or removal of lower alkanes such as methyl, ethyl, propyl, or substituted lower alkanes such as hydroxymethyl or aminomethyl groups; carboxyl groups and carbonyl groups; hydroxyls; nitro, amino, amide, and azo groups; sulfate, sulfonate, sulfono, sulfhydryl, sulfonyl, sulfoxido, phosphate, phosphono, phosphoryl groups, and halide substituents. Additional modifications can include an addition or a deletion of one or more atoms of the atomic framework, for example, substitution of an ethyl by a propyl; substitution of a phenyl by a larger or smaller aromatic group. Alternatively, in a cyclic or bicyclic structure, heteroatoms such as N, S, or O can be substituted into the structure instead of a carbon atom.
- (55) Compounds employed in methods may contain one or more asymmetrically-substituted carbon or nitrogen atoms, and may be isolated in optically active or racemic form. Thus, all chiral, diastereomeric, racemic form, epimeric form, and all geometric isomeric forms of a structure are intended, unless the specific stereochemistry or isomeric form is specifically indicated. Compounds may occur as racemates and racemic mixtures, single enantiomers, diastereomeric mixtures and individual diastereomers. In some embodiments, a single diastereomer is obtained. The chiral

centers of the compounds of the present invention can have the S- or the R-configuration, as defined by the IUPAC 1974 Recommendations. Compounds may be of the D- or L-form, for example. It is well known in the art how to prepare and isolate such optically active forms. For example, mixtures of stereoisomers may be separated by standard techniques including, but not limited to, resolution of racemic form, normal, reverse-phase, and chiral chromatography, preferential salt formation, recrystallization, and the like, or by chiral synthesis either from chiral starting materials or by deliberate synthesis of target chiral centers.

- (56) In addition, atoms making up the compounds described herein are intended to include all isotopic forms of such atoms. Isotopes, as used herein, include those atoms having the same atomic number but different mass numbers. By way of general example and without limitation, isotopes of hydrogen include tritium and deuterium, and isotopes of carbon include 13C and 14C. (57) As noted above, compounds described herein may exist in prodrug form. As used herein, "prodrug" is intended to include any covalently bonded carriers which release the active parent drug or compounds that are metabolized in vivo to an active drug or other compounds employed in the methods described herein in vivo when such prodrug is administered to a subject. Since prodrugs are known to enhance numerous desirable qualities of pharmaceuticals (e.g., solubility, bioavailability, manufacturing, etc.), the compounds employed in some methods described herein may, if desired, be delivered in prodrug form. Thus, the invention contemplates prodrugs of compounds described herein as well as methods of delivering prodrugs. Prodrugs of the compounds employed in embodiments may be prepared by modifying functional groups present in the compound in such a way that the modifications are cleaved, either in routine manipulation or in vivo, to the parent compound.
- (58) Accordingly, prodrugs include, for example, compounds described herein in which a hydroxy, amino, or carboxy group is bonded to any group that, when the prodrug is administered to a subject, cleaves to form a free hydroxyl, free amino, or carboxylic acid, respectively. Other examples include, but are not limited to, acetate, formate, and benzoate derivatives of alcohol and amine functional groups; and alkyl, carbocyclic, aryl, and alkylaryl esters such as methyl, ethyl, propyl, iso-propyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, cyclopropyl, phenyl, benzyl, and phenethyl esters, and the like.
- (59) It should be recognized that the particular anion or cation forming a part of any salt in any embodiment is not critical, so long as the salt, as a whole, is pharmacologically acceptable. Additional examples of pharmaceutically acceptable salts and their methods of preparation and use are presented in Handbook of Pharmaceutical Salts: Properties, Selection and Use (2002), which is incorporated herein by reference.

C. PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION THEREOF

- (60) 1. Pharmaceutical Formulations and Routes of Administration
- (61) Pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein comprise an effective amount of one or more candidate substance or additional agent dissolved or dispersed in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The phrases "pharmaceutical or pharmacologically acceptable" refers to molecular entities and compositions that do not produce an adverse, allergic or other untoward reaction when administered to an animal, such as, for example, a human, as appropriate. The preparation of a pharmaceutical composition that contains at least one candidate substance or additional active ingredient will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure, as exemplified by Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Ed. Mack Printing Company, 1990, incorporated herein by reference. Moreover, for animal (e.g., human) administration, it will be understood that preparations should meet sterility, pyrogenicity, general safety and purity standards as required by FDA Office of Biological Standards.
- (62) As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" includes any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, surfactants, antioxidants, preservatives (e.g., antibacterial agents, antifungal agents), isotonic agents, absorption delaying agents, salts, preservatives, drugs, drug stabilizers,

dyes, such like materials and combinations thereof, as would be known to one of ordinary skill in the art (see, for example, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Ed. Mack Printing Company, 1990, pp. 1289-1329). Except insofar as any conventional carrier is incompatible with the active ingredient, its use in the therapeutic or pharmaceutical compositions is contemplated. (63) The compounds administered according to embodiments disclosed herein may comprise different types of carriers depending on whether it is to be administered in solid, liquid or aerosol form, and whether it need to be sterile for such routes of administration as injection. Embodiments can be administered intravenously, intradermally, intraarterially, intraperitoneally, intralesionally, intracranially, intraarticularly, intraprostaticaly, intrapleurally, intratracheally, intranasally, intravitreally, intravaginally, intrarectally, topically, intratumorally, intramuscularly, systemically, subcutaneously, subconjunctival, intravesicularly, mucosally, intrapericardially, intraumbilically, intraocularally, orally, locally, via inhalation (e.g., aerosol inhalation), via injection, via infusion, via continuous infusion, via localized perfusion bathing target cells directly, via a catheter, via a lavage, in cremes, in lipid compositions (e.g., liposomes), or by other method or any combination of the foregoing as would be known to one of ordinary skill in the art (see, for example, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1990).

gels, binders, excipients, disintegration agents, lubricants, sweetening agents, flavoring agents,

- (64) The actual dosage amount of a composition of embodiments disclosed herein that are administered to an animal patient can be determined by physical and physiological factors such as body weight, severity of condition, the type of disease being treated, previous or concurrent therapeutic interventions, idiopathy of the patient and on the route of administration. The practitioner responsible for administration will, in any event, determine the concentration of active ingredient(s) in a composition and appropriate dose(s) for the individual subject.
- (65) In certain embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions may comprise, for example, at least about 0.1% of a compound of the present disclosure. In other embodiments, the compound may comprise between about 2% to about 75% of the weight of the unit, or between about 25% to about 60%, for example, and any range derivable therein. In other non-limiting examples, a dose may also comprise from about 1 microgram/kg/body weight, about 5 microgram/kg/body weight, about 10 microgram/kg/body weight, about 50 microgram/kg/body weight, about 350 microgram/kg/body weight, about 350 microgram/kg/body weight, about 5 milligram/kg/body weight, about 5 milligram/kg/body weight, about 50 milligram/kg/body weight, about 50 milligram/kg/body weight, about 350 milligram/kg/body weight, about 350 milligram/kg/body weight, about 350 milligram/kg/body weight, about 350 milligram/kg/body weight, about 500 milligram/kg/body weight to about 100 mg/kg/body weight, about 5 microgram/kg/body weight to about 500 milligram/kg/body weight, about 500 mg/kg/body weight, about 500 mg/kg/body weight, about 500 milligram/kg/body weight to about 500 milligram/kg/body weight, about 500 mg/kg/body weight, about 500 milligram/kg/body weight, about 500 mg/kg/body weight, about
- (66) In any case, the composition may comprise various antioxidants to retard oxidation of one or more component. Additionally, the prevention of the action of microorganisms can be brought about by preservatives such as various antibacterial and antifungal agents, including but not limited to parabens (e.g., methylparabens, propylparabens), chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, thimerosal, or combinations thereof.
- (67) The candidate substance may be formulated into a composition in a free base, neutral or salt form. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts, include the acid addition salts, e.g., those formed with the free amino groups of a proteinaceous composition, or which are formed with inorganic acids such as for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric or mandelic acid. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium or ferric hydroxides; or such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, histidine, or procaine.

- (68) In embodiments where the composition is in a liquid form, a carrier can be a solvent or dispersion medium comprising but not limited to, water, ethanol, polyol (e.g., glycerol, propylene glycol, liquid polyethylene glycol, etc.), lipids (e.g., triglycerides, vegetable oils, liposomes) and combinations thereof. The proper fluidity can be maintained, for example, by the use of a coating, such as lecithin; by the maintenance of the required particle size by dispersion in carriers such as, for example liquid polyol or lipids; by the use of surfactants such as, for example hydroxypropylcellulose; or combinations thereof such methods. It may be preferable to include isotonic agents, such as, for example, sugars, sodium chloride or combinations thereof. (69) In other embodiments, one may use eye drops, nasal solutions or sprays, aerosols or inhalants. Such compositions are generally designed to be compatible with the target tissue type. In a nonlimiting example, nasal solutions are usually aqueous solutions designed to be administered to the nasal passages in drops or sprays. Nasal solutions are prepared so that they are similar in many respects to nasal secretions, so that normal ciliary action is maintained. Thus, in certain embodiments the aqueous nasal solutions usually are isotonic or slightly buffered to maintain a pH of about 5.5 to about 6.5. In addition, antimicrobial preservatives, similar to those used in ophthalmic preparations, drugs, or appropriate drug stabilizers, if required, may be included in the formulation. For example, various commercial nasal preparations are known and include drugs such as antibiotics or antihistamines.
- (70) In certain embodiments the candidate substance is prepared for administration by such routes as oral ingestion. In these embodiments, the solid composition may comprise, for example, solutions, suspensions, emulsions, tablets, pills, capsules (e.g., hard or soft shelled gelatin capsules), sustained release formulations, buccal compositions, troches, elixirs, suspensions, syrups, wafers, or combinations thereof. Oral compositions may be incorporated directly with the food of the diet. In certain embodiments, carriers for oral administration comprise inert diluents, assimilable edible carriers or combinations thereof. In other aspects, the oral composition may be prepared as a syrup or elixir. A syrup or elixir, and may comprise, for example, at least one active agent, a sweetening agent, a preservative, a flavoring agent, a dye, a preservative, or combinations thereof.
- (71) In certain embodiments an oral composition may comprise one or more binders, excipients, disintegration agents, lubricants, flavoring agents, and combinations thereof. In certain embodiments, a composition may comprise one or more of the following: a binder, such as, for example, gum tragacanth, acacia, cornstarch, gelatin or combinations thereof, an excipient, such as, for example, dicalcium phosphate, mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate or combinations thereof; a disintegrating agent, such as, for example, corn starch, potato starch, alginic acid or combinations thereof; a lubricant, such as, for example, magnesium stearate; a sweetening agent, such as, for example, sucrose, lactose, saccharin or combinations thereof; a flavoring agent, such as, for example peppermint, oil of wintergreen, cherry flavoring, orange flavoring, etc.; or combinations thereof the foregoing. When the dosage unit form is a capsule, it may contain, in addition to materials of the above type, carriers such as a liquid carrier. Various other materials may be present as coatings or to otherwise modify the physical form of the dosage unit. For instance, tablets, pills, or capsules may be coated with shellac, sugar, or both.
- (72) Additional formulations which are suitable for other modes of administration include suppositories. Suppositories are solid dosage forms of various weights and shapes, usually medicated, for insertion into the rectum, vagina, or urethra. After insertion, suppositories soften, melt or dissolve in the cavity fluids. In general, for suppositories, traditional carriers may include, for example, polyalkylene glycols, triglycerides, or combinations thereof. In certain embodiments, suppositories may be formed from mixtures containing, for example, the active ingredient in the range of about 0.5% to about 10%, and preferably about 1% to about 2%.
- (73) Sterile injectable solutions are prepared by incorporating the active compounds in the required

amount in the appropriate solvent with various of the other ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the various sterilized active ingredients into a sterile vehicle which contains the basic dispersion medium and/or the other ingredients. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, suspensions or emulsion, certain methods of preparation may include vacuum-drying or freeze-drying techniques which yield a powder of the active ingredient plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered liquid medium thereof. The liquid medium should be suitably buffered if necessary and the liquid diluent first rendered isotonic prior to injection with sufficient saline or glucose. The preparation of highly concentrated compositions for direct injection is also contemplated, where the use of DMSO as solvent is envisioned to result in extremely rapid penetration, delivering high concentrations of the active agents to a small area. (74) The composition must be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage, and preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms, such as bacteria and fungi. It will be appreciated that endotoxin contamination should be kept minimally at a safe level, for example, less than 0.5 ng/mg protein.

- (75) In particular embodiments, prolonged absorption of an injectable composition can be brought about by the use in the compositions of agents delaying absorption, such as, for example, aluminum monostearate, gelatin, or combinations thereof.
- (76) 2. Combination Therapy
- (77) In some embodiments, it is contemplated that the tolerance-inducing compositions disclosed herein may be used in conjunction with the compositions for which a tolerance is being induced as part of a treatment regimen. This process may involve contacting the cell(s) with the agents at the same time or within a period of time wherein separate administration of the agents produces a desired therapeutic benefit. This may be achieved by contacting the cell, tissue or organism with a single composition or pharmacological formulation that includes two or more agents, or by contacting the cell with two or more distinct compositions or formulations, wherein one composition includes one agent and the other includes another.
- (78) Compounds discussed herein may precede, be co-current with and/or follow the other agents by intervals ranging from minutes to weeks. In embodiments where the agents are applied separately to a cell, tissue or organism, one would generally ensure that a significant period of time did not expire between the time of each delivery, such that the agents would still be able to exert an advantageously combined effect on the cell, tissue or organism. For example, in such instances, it is contemplated that one may contact the cell, tissue or organism with two, three, four or more modalities substantially simultaneously (i.e., within less than about a minute) as the candidate substance. In other aspects, one or more tolerance-inducing compositions may be administered or provided within 1 minute, 5 minutes, 10 minutes, 20 minutes, 30 minutes, 45 minutes, 60 minutes, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 11 hours, 12 hours, 13 hours, 14 hours, 15 hours, 16 hours, 17 hours, 18 hours, 19 hours, 20 hours, 21 hours, 22 hours, 22 hours, 23 hours, 24 hours, 25 hours, 26 hours, 27 hours, 28 hours, 29 hours, 30 hours, 31 hours, 32 hours, 33 hours, 34 hours, 35 hours, 36 hours, 37 hours, 38 hours, 39 hours, 40 hours, 41 hours, 42 hours, 43 hours, 44 hours, 45 hours, 46 hours, 47 hours, 48 hours, 1 day, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, 8 days, 9 days, 10 days, 11 days, 12 days, 13 days, 14 days, 15 days, 16 days, 17 days, 18 days, 19 days, 20 days, 21 days, 1 week, 2 weeks, 3 weeks, 4 weeks, 5 weeks, 6 weeks, 7 weeks, or 8 weeks or more, and any range derivable therein, prior to administering the compositions for which a tolerance is being induced. In some embodiments, more than one course of therapy may be employed. It is contemplated that multiple courses may be implemented.

D. ORGANISMS AND CELL SOURCE

(79) Cells that may be used in some methods can be from a variety of sources. Embodiments include the use of mammalian cells, such as cells from monkeys, chimpanzees, rabbits, mice, rats, ferrets, dogs, pigs, humans, and cows. Alternatively, the cells may be from fruit flies, yeast, or *E*.

coli, which are all model systems for evaluating homologous recombination.

- (80) Methods can involve cells, tissues, or organs involving the heart, lung, kidney, liver, bone marrow, pancreas, skin, bone, vein, artery, cornea, blood, small intestine, large intestine, brain, spinal cord, smooth muscle, skeletal muscle, ovary, testis, uterus, and umbilical cord.
- (81) Moreover, methods can be employed in cells of the following type: platelet, myelocyte, erythrocyte, lymphocyte, adipocyte, fibroblast, epithelial cell, endothelial cell, smooth muscle cell, skeletal muscle cell, endocrine cell, glial cell, neuron, secretory cell, barrier function cell, contractile cell, absorptive cell, mucosal cell, limbus cell (from cornea), stem cell (totipotent, pluripotent or multipotent), unfertilized or fertilized oocyte, or sperm.
- (82) Moreover, methods can be implemented with or in plants or parts of plants, including fruit, flowers, leaves, stems, seeds, cuttings. Plants can be agricultural, medicinal, or decorative. E. ANTIGENS
- (83) The antigen employed as X in the compositions of Formula 1, or in any of the compositions or methods of the current disclosure, can be a protein or a peptide, e.g. the antigen may be a complete or partial therapeutic agent, a full-length transplant protein or peptide thereof, a full-length autoantigen or peptide thereof, a full-length allergen or peptide thereof, and/or a nucleic acid, or a mimetic of an aforementioned antigen. Combinations of multiple fragments may also be used, depending on the embodiment. For example, if a longer peptide identified as P has antigenic regions A, B, C, and D, compositions disclosed herein for induction of tolerance to P can comprise any combination of A, B, C, and D, and repeats of any of A, B, C, and D. A listing of any particular antigen in a category or association with any particular disease or reaction does not preclude that antigen from being considered part of another category or associated with another disease or reaction.
- (84) In several embodiments, the antigen comprises one or more therapeutic agents that are proteins, peptides, antibodies and antibody-like molecules (including antibody fragments and fusion proteins with antibodies and antibody fragments), and gene therapy vectors. These include human, non-human (such as mouse) and non-natural (e.g., engineered) proteins, antibodies, chimeric antibodies, humanized antibodies, viruses and virus-like particles, and non-antibody binding scaffolds, such as fibronectins, DARPins, knottins, and the like. In several embodiments, human allograft transplantation antigens against which transplant recipients develop an unwanted immune response are used. In several embodiments, the antigen comprises one or more selfantigens that cause an unwanted, autoimmune response. While self-antigens are of an endogenous origin in an autoimmune disease patient, according to several embodiments, the polypeptides employed in the disclosed compositions are, depending on the embodiment, synthesized exogenously (as opposed to being purified and concentrated from a source of origin). (85) In several embodiments, the antigen to which tolerance is desired comprises one or more foreign antigens, such as food, animal, plant and environmental antigens, against which a patient experiences an unwanted immune response. While a therapeutic protein can also be considered a foreign antigen due to its exogenous origin, for purposes of clarity in the description of the present disclosure such therapeutics are described as a separate group. Similarly, a plant or an animal antigen can be eaten and considered a food antigen, and an environmental antigen may originate from a plant. They are, however, considered foreign antigens. In the interest of simplicity no attempt will be made to describe distinguish and define all of such potentially overlapping groups, as those skilled in the art can appreciate the antigens that can be employed in the compositions of the disclosure, particularly in light of the detailed description and examples. (86) In several embodiments, X is selected from the group consisting of insulin, proinsulin,
- preproinsulin, gluten, gliadin, myelin basic protein, myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein and proteolipid protein, Factor VIII, Factor IX, asparaginase, uricase and fragments of any of the preceding. In several embodiments, the antigen X is not a full length protein. For example, in some embodiments, the antigen is not full length gliadin, insulin, or proinsulin. In several embodiments,

the antigen is not full length myelin basic protein, not full length myelin oligodendrocyte protein, or not full length proteolipid protein. In several embodiments, the antigen X is not a fragment of a protein. As discussed in more detail below, there exist a variety of antigens to which tolerance may be desired. These may include, but are not limited to, exogenous antigens that result in an adverse immune response when a subject is exposed to the antigen. In several embodiments, the adverse immune response could be a result of ingestion of the antigen, e.g., orally or nasally, or via some other mucosal route. These routes could be the case, for example, with food antigens. In some embodiments, the antigen may be purposefully administered to a subject, for example, with the administration of a therapeutic composition to treat a disease or condition that the subject is affected by. In still additional embodiments, the antigen may be produced by the subject, e.g., an autoimmune antigen. For example, in several embodiments, X comprises a foreign transplant antigen against which transplant recipients develop an unwanted immune response or a tolerogenic portion thereof. In several embodiments, X comprises a foreign food, animal, plant or environmental antigen against which patients develop an unwanted immune response or a tolerogenic portion thereof. In several embodiments, X comprises a foreign therapeutic agent against which patients develop an unwanted immune response or a tolerogenic portion thereof. In several embodiments, X comprises a synthetic self-antigen against the endogenous version of which patients develop an unwanted immune response or a tolerogenic portion thereof. (87) In further detail to the above, there are provided in several embodiments, compounds where X is a food antigen. In some such embodiments, X is one or more of conarachin (Ara h 1), allergen II (Ara h 2), arachis agglutinin, conglutin (Ara h 6), α-lactalbumin (ALA), lactotransferrin, Pen a 1 allergen (Pen a 1), allergen Pen m 2 (Pen m 2), tropomyosin fast isoform, high molecular weight glutenin, low molecular weight glutenin, alpha-gliadin, gamma-gliadin, omega-gliadin, hordein, seclain, and avenin. Fragment of any of these antigens and/or mimotopes of any of these antigens are also used, in several embodiments. In several embodiments, X is selected from the group consisting of gluten, high molecular weight glutenin, low molecular weight glutenin, alpha-gliadin, gamma-gliadin, omega-gliadin, hordein, seclain, and avenin and fragments thereof. In several embodiments, X is selected from the group consisting of gluten, high molecular weight glutenin, low molecular weight glutenin, alpha-gliadin, gamma-gliadin, and omega-gliadin and fragments thereof. In several embodiments, X is gluten or fragment thereof. In several embodiments, X is gliadin or fragment thereof.

- (88) In several embodiments, there are provided compounds where X is a therapeutic agent. In several embodiments, X is selected from the group consisting of Factor VII, Factor IX, asparaginase, and uricase and fragments thereof. In several embodiments, X is a therapeutic agent selected from the group consisting of Factor VII and Factor IX and fragments thereof. In several embodiments, X is a therapeutic agent selected from the group consisting of Factor VIII or fragment thereof. In several embodiments, when X is a therapeutic agent, the compound can be used in the treatment, prevention, reduction, or otherwise amelioration of an immune response developed against a therapeutic agent for hemophilia. As discussed herein, mimotopes of any antigenic portion of the antigens above can be used in several embodiments.
- (89) In several embodiments, X comprises asparaginase or a fragment thereof. In several embodiments, X comprises uricase or a fragment thereof. In several such embodiments, the compound can be used in the treatment, prevention, reduction, or otherwise amelioration of an immune response developed against an anti-neoplastic agent. As discussed herein, mimotopes of any antigenic portion of the antigens above can be used in several embodiments.
- (90) In several embodiments, X is associated with an autoimmune disease. For example, in several embodiments, the associated autoimmune disease is one or more of Type I diabetes, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, vitiligo, uveitis, pemphis vulgaris and neuromyelitis optica.

 (91) In several embodiments, the autoimmune disease is Type I diabetes and X comprises insulin or

a fragment thereof. In several embodiments, the autoimmune disease is Type I diabetes and X

comprises proinsulin or a fragment thereof. In several embodiments, the autoimmune disease is Type I diabetes and X comprises preproinsulin or a fragment thereof. As discussed herein, mimotopes of any antigenic portion of the antigens above can be used in several embodiments. In several embodiments, combinations of these antigens can be incorporated into the tolerogenic compound which may aid in reducing immune responses to self-antigens at multiple points along the insulin pathway.

- (92) In several embodiments, the autoimmune disease is multiple sclerosis and X comprises myelin basic protein or a fragment thereof. In several embodiments, the autoimmune disease is multiple sclerosis and X comprises myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein or a fragment thereof. In several embodiments, the autoimmune disease is multiple sclerosis and X comprises proteolipid protein or a fragment thereof. As discussed herein, mimotopes of any antigenic portion of the antigens above can be used in several embodiments. In several embodiments, combinations of these antigens can be incorporated into the tolerogenic compound (e.g., a mixture of antigens or fragments of MOG, MBP and/or PLP) which may aid in reducing immune responses to self-antigens at multiple points along the enzymatic pathways that control myelination or myelin repair.
- (93) As discussed herein, mimotopes of any antigenic portion of the self-antigens above (or otherwise disclosed herein) can be used in several embodiments.
- (94) In several embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable composition consists of, or consists essentially of a compound wherein X is a food antigen, therapeutic agent, a self antigen, or fragment thereof, a linker Y, and a liver targeting moiety Z selected from mannose and/or a mannose receptor-targeting moiety (including, but not limited to, one or more of mannosamine, N-acetylmannosamine, or N-acetylglucosamine).
- (95) The tolerogenic antigen can be a complete protein, a portion of a complete protein, a peptide, or the like, and can be derivatized (as discussed above) for attachment to a linker and/or antigen-binding moiety, can be a variant and/or can contain conservative substitutions, particularly maintaining sequence identity, and/or can be desialylated.
- (96) In the embodiments where the antigen is a therapeutic protein, peptide, antibody or antibodylike molecule, specific antigens can be selected from: Abatacept, Abciximab, Adalimumab, Adenosine deaminase, Ado-trastuzumab emtansine, Agalsidase alfa, Agalsidase beta, Aldeslukin, Alglucerase, Alglucosidase alfa, α -1-proteinase inhibitor, Anakinra, Anistreplase (anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex), Antithrombin III, Antithymocyte globulin, Ateplase, Bevacizumab, Bivalirudin, Botulinum toxin type A, Botulinum toxin type B, C1-esterase inhibitor, Canakinumab, Carboxypeptidase G2 (Glucarpidase and Voraxaze), Certolizumab pegol, Cetuximab, Collagenase, Crotalidae immune Fab, Darbepoetin-α, Denosumab, Digoxin immune Fab, Dornase alfa, Eculizumab, Etanercept, Factor VIIa, Factor VIII, Factor IX, Factor XI, Factor XIII, Fibrinogen, Filgrastim, Galsulfase, Golimumab, Histrelin acetate, Hyaluronidase, Idursulphase, Imiglucerase, Infliximab, Insulin [including recombinant human insulin ("rHu insulin") and bovine insulin], Interferon- α 2a, Interferon- α 2b, Interferon- β 1a, Interferon- β 1b, Interferon-y1b, Ipilimumab, L-arginase, L-asparaginase, L-methionase, Lactase, Laronidase, Lepirudin/hirudin, Mecasermin, Mecasermin rinfabate, Methoxy Natalizumab, Octreotide, Ofatumumab, Oprelvekin, Pancreatic amylase, Pancreatic lipase, Papain, Peg-asparaginase, Pegdoxorubicin HCl, PEG-epoetin- β , Pegfilgrastim, Peg-Interferon- α 2a, Peg-Interferon- α 2b, Pegloticase, Pegvisomant, Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (PAL), Protein C, Rasburicase (uricase), Sacrosidase, Salmon calcitonin, Sargramostim, Streptokinase, Tenecteplase, Teriparatide, Tocilizumab (atlizumab), Trastuzumab, Type 1 alpha-interferon, Ustekinumab, vW factor. The therapeutic protein can be obtained from natural sources (e.g., concentrated and purified) or synthesized, e.g., recombinantly, and includes antibody therapeutics that are typically IgG monoclonal or fragments or fusions.
- (97) Particular therapeutic protein, peptide, antibody or antibody-like molecules include, but are not limited to, Abciximab, Adalimumab, Agalsidase alfa, Agalsidase beta, Aldeslukin,

Alglucosidase alfa, Factor VIII, Factor IX, Infliximab, Insulin (including rHu Insulin), L-asparaginase, Laronidase, Natalizumab, Octreotide, Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (PAL), or Rasburicase (uricase) and generally IgG monoclonal antibodies in their varying formats.

- (98) Some embodiments employ hemostatic agents (e.g., Factor VIII and IX), Insulin (including rHu Insulin), and the non-human therapeutics uricase, PAL and asparaginase.
- (99) In several embodiments, therapeutic agents are delivered through the use of, e.g., a gene therapy vector. In some such embodiments, an immune response may be developed against a portion of such vectors and/or their cargo (e.g., the therapeutic agent). Thus, in several embodiments, the antigen to which tolerance is desired comprises a gene therapy vector, including, but are not limited to: adenoviruses and adeno-associated virus (and corresponding variants-1, -2, -5, -6, -8, -9, and/or other parvoviruses), lentiviruses, and retroviruses.
- (100) Unwanted immune response in hematology and transplant includes autoimmune aplastic anemia, transplant rejection (generally), and Graft vs. Host Disease (bone marrow transplant rejection). In the embodiments where the tolerogenic antigen is a human allograft transplantation antigen, specific sequences can be selected from: subunits of the various MHC class I and MHC class II haplotype proteins (for example, donor/recipient differences identified in tissue crossmatching), and single-amino-acid polymorphisms on minor blood group antigens including RhCE, Kell, Kidd, Duffy and Ss. Such compositions can be prepared individually for a given donor/recipient pair.
- (101) In type 1 diabetes mellitus, antigens include, but are not limited to: insulin, proinsulin, preproinsulin, glutamic acid decarboxylase-65 (GAD-65 or glutamate decarboxylase 2), GAD-67, glucose-6 phosphatase 2 (IGRP or islet-specific glucose 6 phosphatase catalytic subunit related protein), insulinoma-associated protein 2 (IA-2), and insulinoma-associated protein 2β (IA-2β); other antigens include ICA69, ICA12 (SOX-13), carboxypeptidase H, Imogen 38, GLIMA 38, chromogranin-A, HSP-60, carboxypeptidase E, peripherin, glucose transporter 2, hepatocarcinomaintestine-pancreas/pancreatic associated protein, S100\beta, glial fibrillary acidic protein, regenerating gene II, pancreatic duodenal homeobox 1, dystrophia myotonica kinase, islet-specific glucose-6phosphatase catalytic subunit-related protein, and SST G-protein coupled receptors 1-5, or immunogenic fragments or portions of any of such antigens. It should be noted that insulin is an example of an antigen that can be characterized both as a self-antigen and a therapeutic protein antigen. For example, rHu Insulin and bovine insulin are therapeutic protein antigens (that are the subject of unwanted immune attack), whereas endogenous human insulin is a self-antigen (that is the subject of an unwanted immune attack). Because endogenous human insulin is not available to be employed in a pharmaceutical composition, a recombinant form is employed in certain embodiments of the compositions of the disclosure.
- (102) Human insulin, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT P01308):
- (103) TABLE-US-00001 (SEQ ID NO: 1)

MALWMRLLPLLALLALWGPDPAAAFVNQHLCGSHLVEALYLVCGERGFF YTPKTRREAEDLQVGQVELGGGPGAGSLQPLALEGSLQKRGIVEQCCTS ICSLYQLENYCN

- (104) GAD-65, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT Q05329):
- (105) TABLE-US-00002 (SEQ ID NO: 2)

MASPGSGFWSFGSEDGSGDSENPGTARAWCQVAQKFTGGIGNKLCALLY GDAEKPAESGGSQPPRAAARKAACACDQKPCSCSKVDVNYAFLHATDLL PACDGERPTLAFLQDVMNILLQYVVKSFDRSTKVIDFHYPNELLQEYNW ELADQPQNLEEILMHCQTTLKYAIKTGHPRYFNQLSTGLDMVGLAADWL TSTANTNMFTYEIAPVFVLLEYVTLKKMREIIGWPGGSGDGIFSPGGAI SNMYAMMIARFKMFPEVKEKGMAALPRLIAFTSEHSHFSLKKGAAALGI

```
GTDSVILIKCDERGKMIPSDLERRILEAKQKGFVPFLVSATAGTTVYGA
FDPLLAVADICKKYKIWMHVDAAWGGGLLMSRKHKWKLSGVERANSVTW
NPHKMMGVPLQCSALLVREEGLMQNCNQMHASYLFQQDKHYDLSYDTGD
KALQCGRHVDVFKLWLMWRAKGTTGFEAHVDKCLELAEYLYNIIKNREG
YEMVFDGKPQHTNVCFWYIPPSLRTLEDNEERMSRLSKVAPVIKARMME
YGTTMVSYQPLGDKVNFFRMVISNPAATHQDIDFLIEEIERLGQDL
(106) IGRP, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure,
has the following sequence (UNIPROT QN9QR9):
(107) TABLE-US-00003 (SEQ ID NO:
MDFLHRNGVLIIQHLQKDYRAYYTFLNFMSNVGDPRNIFFIYFPLCFQF
NQTVGTKMIWVAVIGDWLNLIFKWILFGHRPYWWVQETQIYPNHSSPCL
EQFPTTCETGPGSPSGHAMGASCVWYVMVTAALSHTVCGMDKFSITLHR
LTWSFLWSVFWLIQISVCISRVFIATHEPHQVILGVIGGMLVAEAFEHT
PGIQTASLGTYLKTNLFLFLFAVGFYLLLRVLNIDLLWSVPIAKKWCAN
PDWIHIDTTPFAGLVRNLGVLFGLGFAINSEMFLLSCRGGNNYTLSFRL
LCALTSLTILQLYHFLQIPTHEEHLFYVLSFCKSASIPLTVVAFIPYSV HMLMKQSGKKSQ.
(108) In several embodiments, human proinsulin, including an exogenously obtained form useful in
the tolerogenic compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence:
(109) TABLE-US-00004 (SEQ ID NO: 4)
FVNQHLCGSHLVEALYLVCGERGFFYTPKTRREAEDLQVGQVELGGGPG
AGSLQPLALEGSLQKRGIVEQCCTSICSLYQLENYCN.
(110) Depending on the embodiment, peptides/epitopes useful in the tolerogenic compositions of
the disclosure for treating type 1 diabetes include some or all of the following sequences,
individually in a tolerogenic composition or together in a cocktail of tolerogenic compositions:
(111) Human Proinsulin 1-70:
(112) TABLE-US-00005 (SEQ ID NO: 5)
FVNQHLCGSHLVEALYLVCGERGFFYTPKTRREAEDLQVGQVELGGGPG
AGSLQPLALEGSLQKRGIVEQ;
Human Proinsulin 9-70:
(113) TABLE-US-00006 Human Proinsulin 1-70: (SEQ ID NO: 6)
SHLVEALYLVCGERGFFYTPKTRREAEDLQVGQVELGGGPGAGSLQPLA
LEGSLQKRGIVEQ; Human Proinsulin 9-38: (SEQ ID NO: 7)
SHLVEALYLVCGERGFFYTPKTRREAEDLQ; Human Proinsulin 1-38: (SEQ ID NO:
8) FVNQHLCGSHLVEALYLVCGERGFFYTPKTRREAEDLQ; Human Proinsulin 9-23:
(SEQ ID NO: 9) SHLVEALYLVCGERG; Human Proinsulin 45-71
     ID NO: 10) GGGPGAGSLQPLALEGSLQKRGIVEQC; Human Proinsulin C24-
(SEQ
                   11) LALEGSLQKRG; Human Proinsulin C19-A3:
A1:
     (SEQ ID NO:
                                                              (SEQ ID
     12) GSLQPLALEGSLQKRGIV; Human Proinsulin C13-32:
                                                       (SEQ ID
                                                                NO:
                                                                     13)
GGGPGAGSLQPLALEGSLQK; Human Proinsulin B9-C4:
                                                  (SEQ ID NO:
                                                                 14)
SHLVEALYLVCGERGFFYTPKTRREAED; Human Proinsulin C22-A5:
                                                            (SEQ ID
     15) QPLALEGSLQKRGIVEQ; Human IA-2 718-782: (SEQ ID NO: 16)
AYQAEPNTCATAQGEGNIKKNRHPDFLPYDHARIKLKVESSPSRSDYIN
ASPIIEHDPRMPAYIA; Human IA-2 785-819:
                                        (SEQ ID NO: 17)
GPLSHTIADFWQMVWESGCTVIVMLTPLVEDGVKQ; Human IA-2 828-883: (SEQ
     18) GASLYHVYEVNLVSEHIWCEDFLVRSFYLKNVQTQETRTLTQFHFLSWP
AEGTPAS; Human IA-2 943-979: (SEQ ID NO: 19)
EHVRDQRPGLVRSKDQFEFALTAVAEEVNAILKALPQCG.
(114) In autoimmune diseases of the thyroid, including Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease,
main antigens include, but are not limited to, thyroglobulin (TG), thyroid peroxidase (TPO) and
thyrotropin receptor (TSHR); other antigens include sodium iodine symporter (NIS) and megalin.
```

- In thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy and dermopathy, in addition to thyroid autoantigens including TSHR, an antigen is insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor. In hypoparathyroidism, a main antigen is calcium sensitive receptor.
- (115) In Addison's Disease, main antigens include, but are not limited to, 21-hydroxylase, 17α -hydroxylase, and P450 side chain cleavage enzyme (P450scc); other antigens include ACTH receptor, P450c21 and P450c17.
- (116) In premature ovarian failure, main antigens include, but are not limited to, FSH receptor and α -enolase.
- (117) In autoimmune hypophysitis, or pituitary autoimmune disease, main antigens include, but are not limited to, pituitary gland-specific protein factor (PGSF) 1a and 2; another antigen is type 2 iodothyronine deiodinase.
- (118) In multiple sclerosis, main antigens include, but are not limited to, myelin basic protein ("MBP"), myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein ("MOG") and myelin proteolipid protein ("PLP").
- (119) MBP, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT P02686):
- (120) TABLE-US-00007 (SEQ ID NO: 20)

MGNHAGKRELNAEKASTNSETNRGESEKKRNLGELSRTTSEDNEVFGEA DANQNNGTSSQDTAVTDSKRTADPKNAWQDAHPADPGSRPHLIRLFSRD APGREDNTFKDRPSESDELQTIQEDSAATSESLDVMASQKRPSQRHGSK YLATASTMDHARHGFLPRHRDTGILDSIGRFFGGDRGAPKRGSGKDSHH PARTAHYGSLPQKSHGRTQDENPVVHFFKNIVTPRTPPPSQGKGRGLSL SRFSWGAEGQRPGFGYGGRASDYKSAHKGFKGVDAQGTLSKIFKLGGRD

(121) MOG, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT Q16653):

(122) TABLE-US-00008 (SEQ ID NO: 21)

SRSGSPMARR.

MASLSRPSLPSCLCSFLLLLLLQVSSSYAGQFRVIGPRHPIRALVGDEV

ELPCRISPGKNATGMEVGWYRPPFSRVVHLYRNGKDQDGDQAPEYRGRT

ELLKDAIGEGKVTLRIRNVRFSDEGGFTCFFRDHSYQEEAAMELKVEDP

FYWVSPGVLVLLAVLPVLLLQITVGLIFLCLQYRLRGKLRAEIENLHRT

FDPHFLRVPCWKITLFVIVPVLGPLVALIICYNWLHRRLAGQFLEELRN PF.

(123) PLP, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT P60201):

(124) TABLE-US-00009 (SEQ ID NO: 22)

MGĹLECCARCLVGAPFASLVATGLCFFGVAĹFCGCGHEALTGTEKLIET YFSKNYQDYEYLINVIHAFQYVIYGTASFFFLYGALLLAEGFYTTGAVR QIFGDYKTTICGKGLSATVTGGQKGRGSRGQHQAHSLERVCHCLGKWLG HPDKFVGITYALTVVWLLVFACSAVPVYIYFNTWTTCQSIAFPSKTSAS IGSLCADARMYGVLPWNAFPGKVCGSNLLSICKTAEFQMTFHLFIAAFV GAAATLVSLLTFMIAATYNFAVLKLMGRGTKF.

(125) Peptides/epitopes useful in the compositions of the disclosure for treating multiple sclerosis include some or all of the following sequences, individually in a tolerogenic composition as disclosed herein or together in a combination (e.g., a cocktail) of tolerogenic compositions:

(126) TABLE-US-00010 MBP 13-32: (SEQ ID NO: 23)

KYLATASTMDHARHGFLPRH; MBP 83-99: (SEQ ID NO: 24)

ENPWHFFKNIVTPRTP; MBP 111-129: (SEQ ID NO: 25)

LSRFSWGAEGQRPGFGYGG; MBP 146-170: (SEQ ID NO: 26)

AQGTLSKIFKLGGRDSRSGSPMARR; MOG 1-20: (SEQ ID NO: 27)

GQFRVIGPRHPIRALVGDEV; MOG 35-55: (SEQ ID NO: 28)

MEVGWYRPPFSRWHLYRNGK; PLP 139-154: (SEQ ID NO: 29)

```
HCLGKWLGHPDKFVGI;
                    MOG
                          30-60:
                                 (SEQ
                                      ID NO:
                                              30)
KNATGMEVGWYRSPFSRVVHLYRNGKDQDAE;
                                      MBP 83-99:
                                                  (SEQ ID
                                                           NO:
                                                                31)
                                         NO:
ENPVVHFFKNIVTPRTP;
                    MOG
                          35-55:
                                (SEQ
                                      ID
                                              32)
                                82-98:
                                      (SEQ ID NO:
MEVGWYRPPFSRVVHLYRNGK;
                          MBP
                                                    33)
                                     ID
                    MBP
                          82-99:
                                (SEQ
                                         NO:
                                              34)
DENPVVHFFKNIVTPRT;
DENPVVHFFKNIVTPRTP;
                     MBP
                          82-106:
                                  (SEQ ID NO: 35)
DENPVVHFFKNIVTPRTPPPSQGKG; MBP 87-106:
                                        (SEQ ID
                                                 NO:
                                                      36)
VHFFKNIVTPRTPPPSQGKG; MBP 131-155:
                                   (SEQ ID NO:
                                                 37)
                                          (SEQ ID NO:
ASDYKSAHKGLKGVDAQGTLSKIFK;
                              PLP
                                   41-58:
                                                       38)
GTEKLIETYFSKNYQDYE;
                                  (SEQ ID NO: 39)
                      PLP 89-106:
GFYTTGAVRQIFGDYKTT; PLP 95-116:
                                (SEQ ID NO: 40)
AVRQIFGDYKTTICGKGLSATV; PLP 178-197:
                                     (SEQ ID NO:
                                                  41)
NTWTTCQSIAFPSKTSASIG; PLP 190-209:
                                  (SEQ ID NO: 42)
SKTSASIGSLCADARMYGVL;
                        MOG 11-30:
                                     (SEQ ID NO:
                                                  43)
                       MOG 21-40:
PIRALVGDEVELPCRISPGK;
                                   (SEQ ID NO:
                                                 44)
                              64-86:
ELPCRISPGKNATGMEVGWY;
                         MOG
                                     (SEQ ID NO:
                                                  45)
EYRGRTELLKDAIGEGKVTLRIR; MOG 1-62: (SEQ ID NO.
                                                 46)
GQFRVIGPRHPIRALVGDEVELPCRISPGKNATGMEVGWYRPPFSRVVH
                 MBP 76-136: (SEQ ID NO: 47)
LYRNGKDQDGDQA
SHGRTQDENPVVHFFKNIVTPRTPPPSQGKGRGLSLSRFSWGAEGQRPG
FGYGGRASDYKSCG
```

- (127) In rheumatoid arthritis, main antigens include, but are not limited to, collagen II, immunoglobulin binding protein, the fragment crystallizable region of immunoglobulin G, double-stranded DNA, and the natural and cirtullinated forms of proteins implicated in rheumatoid arthritis pathology, including fibrin/fibrinogen, vimentin, collagen I and II, and alpha-enolase.
- (128) In autoimmune gastritis, a main antigen is H+, K+-ATPase.
- (129) In pernicious angemis, a main antigen is intrinsic factor.
- (130) In celiac disease, main antigens include, but are not limited to, tissue transglutaminase and the natural and deamidated forms of gluten or gluten-like proteins, such as alpha-, gamma-, and omega-gliadin, glutenin, hordein, secalin, and avenin. Those skilled in the art will appreciate, for example, that while the main antigen of celiac disease is alpha gliadin, alpha gliadin turns more immunogenic in the body through deamidation by tissue glutaminase converting alpha gliadin's glutamines to glutamic acid. Thus, while alpha gliadin is originally a foreign food antigen, once it has been modified in the body to become more immunogenic it can be characterized as a self-antigen, depending on the embodiment.
- (131) In vitiligo, a main antigen is tyrosinase, and tyrosinase related protein 1 and 2.
- (132) MART1, Melanoma antigen recognized by T cells 1, Melan-A, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT Q16655):
- (133) TABLE-US-00011 (SEQ ID NO: 48)

MPREDAHFIYGYPKKGHGHSYTTAEEAAGIGILTVILGVLLLIGCWYCR RRNGYRALMDKSLHVGTQCALTRRCPQEGFDHRDSKVSLQEKNCEPVVP NAPPAYEKLSAEQSPPPYSP.

- (134) Tyrosinase, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT P14679):
- (135) TABLE-US-00012 (SEQ ID NO: 49)

MLLAVLYCLLWSFQTSAGHFPRACVSSKNLMEKECCPPWSGDRSPCGQL SGRGSCQNILLSNAPLGPQFPFTGVDDRESWPSVFYNRTCQCSGNFMGF NCGNCKFGFWGPNCTERRLLVRRNIFDLSAPEKDKFFAYLTLAKHTISS DYVIPIGTYGQMKNGSTPMENDINIYDLFVWMHYYVSMDALLGGSEIWR DIDFAHEAPAFLPWHRLFLLRWEQEIQKLTGDENFTIPYWDWRDAEKCD ICTDEYMGGQHPTNPNLLSPASFFSSWQIVCSRLEEYNSHQSLCNGTPE GPLRRNPGNHDKSRTPRLPSSADVEFCLSLTQYESGSMDKAANFSFRNT LEGFASPLTGIADASQSSMHNALHIYMNGTMSQVQGSANDPIFLLHHAF VDSIFEQWLRRHRPLQEVYPEANAPIGHNRESYMVPFIPLYRNGDFFIS SKDLGYDYSYLQDSDPDSFQDYIKSYLEQASRIWSWLLGAAMVGAVLTA LLAGLVSLLCRHKRKQLPEEKQPLLMEKEDYHSLYQSHL

- (136) Melanocyte protein PMEL, gp100, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT P40967):
- (137) TABLE-US-00013 (SEQ ID NO: 50)

MDLVLKRCLLHLAVIGALLAVGATKVPRNQDWLGVSRQLRTKAWNRQLY PEWTEAQRLDCWRGGQVSLKVSNDGPTLIGANASFSIALNFPGSQKVLP DGQVIWVNNTIINGSQVWGGQPVYPQETDDACIFPDGGPCPSGSWSQKR SFVYVWKTWGQYWQVLGGPVSGLSIGTGRAMLGTHTMEVTVYHRRGSRS YVPLAHSSSAFTITDQVPFSVSVSQLRALDGGNKHFLRNQPLTFALQLH DPSGYLAEADLSYTWDFGDSSGTLISRALVVTHTYLEPGPVTAQVVLQA AIPLTSCGSSPVPGTTDGHRPTAEAPNTTAGQVPTTEVVGTTPGQAPTA EPSGTTSVQVPTTEVISTAPVQMPTAESTGMTPEKVPVSEVMGTTLAEM STPEATGMTPAEVSIVVLSGTTAAQVTTTEWVETTARELPIPEPEGPDA SSIMSTESITGSLGPLLDGTATLRLVKRQVPLDCVLYRYGSFSVTLDIV QGIESAEILQAVPSGEGDAFELTVSCQGGLPKEACMEISSPGCQPPAQR LCQPVLPSPACQLVLHQILKGGSGTYCLNVSLADTNSLAVVSTQLIMPG QEAGLGQVPLIVGILLVLMAVVLASLIYRRRLMKQDFSVPQLPHSSSHW LRLPRIFCSCPIGENSPLLSGQQV.

- (138) In myasthenia gravis, a main antigen is acetylcholine receptor.
- (139) In pemphigus vulgaris and variants, main antigens include, but are not limited to, desmoglein 3, 1 and 4; other antigens include pemphaxin, desmocollins, plakoglobin, perplakin, desmoplakins, and acetylcholine receptor.
- (140) In bullous pemphigoid, main antigens include BP180 and BP230; other antigens include plectin and laminin 5.
- (141) In dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring, main antigens include, but are not limited to, endomysium and tissue transglutaminase.
- (142) In epidermolysis bullosa acquisita, a main antigen is collagen VII.
- (143) In systemic sclerosis, main antigens include, but are not limited to, matrix metalloproteinase 1 and 3, the collagen-specific molecular chaperone heat-shock protein 47, fibrillin-1, and PDGF receptor; other antigens include Scl-70, U1 RNP, Th/To, Ku, Jo1, NAG-2, centromere proteins, topoisomerase I, nucleolar proteins, RNA polymerase I, II and III, PM-Slc, fibrillarin, and B23. (144) In mixed connective tissue disease, a main antigen is U1snRNP.
- (145) In Sjogren's syndrome, the main antigens include, but are not limited to, nuclear antigens SS-A and SS-B; other antigens include fodrin, poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and topoisomerase, muscarinic receptors, and the Fc-gamma receptor IIIb.
- (146) In systemic lupus erythematosus, main antigens include nuclear proteins including the "Smith antigen," SS-A, high mobility group box 1 (HMGB1), nucleosomes, histone proteins and double-stranded DNA (against which auto-antibodies are made in the disease process).
- (147) In Goodpasture's syndrome, main antigens include, but are not limited to, glomerular basement membrane proteins including collagen IV.
- (148) In rheumatic heart disease, a main antigen is cardiac myosin.
- (149) In autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type 1 antigens include aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase, histidine decarboxylase, cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase, tryptophan hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, phenylalanine hydroxylase, hepatic P450 cytochromes

- P4501A2 and 2A6, SOX-9, SOX-10, calcium-sensing receptor protein, and the type 1 interferons interferon alpha, beta and omega.
- (150) In neuromyelitis optica, a main antigen is AQP4.
- (151) Aquaporin-4, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT P55087):
- (152) TABLE-US-00014 (SEQ ID NO: 51)
- MSDRPTARRWGKCGPLCTRENIMVAFKGVWTQAFWKAVTAEFLAMLIFV LLSLGSTINWGGTEKPLPVDMVLISLCFGLSIATMVQCFGHISGGHINP AVTVAMVCTRKISIAKSVFYIAAQCLGAIIGAGILYLVTPPSVVGGLGV TMVHGNLTAGHGLLVELIITFQLVFTIFASCDSKRTDVTGSIALAIGFS VAIGHLFAINYTGASMNPARSFGPAVIMGNWENHWIYWVGPIIGAVLAG GLYEYVFCPDVEFKRRFKEAFSKAAQQTKGSYMEVEDNRSQVETDDLIL KPGVVHVIDVDRGEEKKGKDQSGEVLSSV.
- (153) In uveitis, main antigens include Retinal S-antigen or "S-arrestin" and interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein (IRBP) or retinol-binding protein 3.
- (154) S-arrestin, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT P10523):
- (155) TABLE-US-00015 (SEQ ID NO: 52)
- MAASGKTSKSEPNHVIFKKISRDKSVTIYLGNRDYIDHVSQVQPVDGVV LVDPDLVKGKKVYVTLTCAFRYGQEDIDVIGLTFRRDLYFSRVQVYPPV GAASTPTKLQESLLKKLGSNTYPFLLTFPDYLPCSVMLQPAPQDSGKSC GVDFEVKAFATDSTDAEEDKIPKKSSVRLLIRKVQHAPLEMGPQPRAEA AWQFFMSDKPLHLAVSLNKEIYFHGEPIPVTVTVTNNTEKTVKKIKAFV EQVANVVLYSSDYYVKPVAMEEAQEKVPPNSTLTKTLTLLPLLANNRER RGIALDGKIKHEDTNLASSTIIKEGIDRTVLGILVSYQIKVKLTVSGFL GELTSSEVATEVPFRLMHPQPEDPAKESYQDANLVFEEFARHNLKDAGE AEEGKRDKNDVDE.
- (156) IRBP, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT P10745):
- (157) TABLE-US-00016 (SEQ ID NO: 53)

MMREWVLLMSVLLCGLAGPTHLFQPSLVLDMAKVLLDNYCFPENLLGMQ EAIQQAIKSHEILSISDPQTLASVLTAGVQSSLNDPRLVISYEPSTPEP PPQVPALTSLSEEELLAWLQRGLRHEVLEGNVGYLRVDSVPGQEVLSMM GEFLVAHVWGNLMGTSALVLDLRHCTGGQVSGIPYIISYLHPGNTILHV DTIYNRPSNTTTEIWTLPQVLGERYGADKDVVVLTSSQTRGVAEDIAHI LKQMRRAIVVGERTGGGALDLRKLRIGESDFFFTVPVSRSLGPLGGGSQ TWEGSGVLPCVGTPAEQALEKALAILTLRSALPGVVHCLQEVLKDYYTL VDRVPTLLQHLASMDFSTVVSEEDLVTKLNAGLQAASEDPRLLVRAIGP TETPSWPAPDAAAEDSPGVAPELPEDEAIRQALVDSVFQVSVLPGNVGY LRFDSFADASVLGVLAPYVLRQVWEPLQDTEHLIMDLRHNPGGPSSAVP LLLSYFQGPEAGPVHLFTTYDRRTNITQEHFSHMELPGPRYSTQRGVYL LTSHRTATAAEEFAFLMQSLGWATLVGEITAGNLLHTRTVPLLDTPEGS LALTVPVLTFIDNHGEAWLGGGVVPDAIVLAEEALDKAQEVLEFHQSLG ALVEGTGHLLEAHYARPEVVGQTSALLRAKLAQGAYRTAVDLESLASQL TADLQEVSGDHRLLVFHSPGELVVEEAPPPPPAVPSPEELTYLIEALFK TEVLPGQLGYLRFDAMAELETVKAVGPQLVRLVWQQLVDTAALVIDLRY NPGSYSTAIPLLCSYFFEAEPRQHLYSVFDRATSKVTEVWTLPQVAGQR YGSHKDLYILMSHTSGSAAEAFAHTMQDLQRATVIGEPTAGGALSVGIY QVGSSPLYASMPTQMAMSATTGKAWDLAGVEPDITVPMSEALSIAQDIV ALRAKVPTVLQTAGKLVADNYASAELGAKMATKLSGLQSRYSRVTSEVA

LAEILGADLQMLSGDPHLKAAHIPENAKDRIPGIVPMQIPSPEVFEELI KFSFHTNVLEDNIGYLRFDMFGDGELLTQVSRLLVEHIWKKIMHTDAMI IDMRFNIGGPTSSIPILCSYFFDEGPPVLLDKIYSRPDDSVSELWTHAQ VVGERYGSKKSMVILTSSVTAGTAEEFTYIMKRLGRALVIGEVTSGGCQ PPQTYHVDDTNLYLTIPTARSVGASDGSSWEGVGVTPHVVVPAEEALAR AKEMLQHNQLRVKRSPGLQDHL.

(158) In the embodiments where the tolerogenic antigen is a foreign antigen against which an unwanted immune response can be developed, such as food antigens, specific antigens include, but are not limited to: from peanut: conarachin (Ara h 1), allergen II (Ara h 2), arachis agglutinin, conglutin (Ara h 6); conarachin, for example has the sequence identified as UNIPROT Q6PSU6; from apple: 31 kda major allergen/disease resistance protein homolog (Mal d 2), lipid transfer protein precursor (Mal d 3), major allergen Mal d 1.03D (Mal d 1); from milk: α-lactalbumin (ALA), lactotransferrin; from kiwi: actinidin (Act c 1, Act d 1), phytocystatin, thaumatin-like protein (Act d 2), kiwellin (Act d 5); from egg whites: ovomucoid, ovalbumin, ovotransferrin, and lysozyme; from egg yolks: livetin, apovitillin, and vosvetin; from mustard: 2S albumin (Sin a 1), 11S globulin (Sin a 2), lipid transfer protein (Sin a 3), profilin (Sin a 4); from celery: profilin (Api g 4), high molecular weight glycoprotein (Api g 5); from shrimp: Pen a 1 allergen (Pen a 1), allergen Pen m 2 (Pen m 2), tropomyosin fast isoform; from wheat and/or other cereals: high molecular weight glutenin, low molecular weight glutenin, alpha-, gamma- and omega-gliadin, hordein, secalin and/or avenin; peptides/epitopes useful in the compositions of the disclosure for treating Celiac Disease include some or all of the following sequences, individually in a composition of Formula 1 or together in a cocktail of compositions of Formula 1: DQ-2 relevant, Alpha-gliadin "33-mer" native: LQLQPFPQPQLPYPQPQLPYPQPQLPYPQPQPF (SEQ ID NO: 54); DQ-2 relevant, Alpha-gliadin "33-mer" deamidated: LQLQPFPQPELPYPQPELPYPQPELPYPQPPF (SEQ ID NO: 55); DQ-8 relevant, Alpha-gliadin: QQYPSGQGSFQPSQQNPQ (SEQ ID NO: 56); DQ-8 relevant, Omega-gliadin (wheat, U5UA46): QPFPQPEQPFPW (SEQ ID NO: 57); Alphagliadin "15-mer" fragment: ELQPFPQPELPYPQP (SEQ ID NO: 58); Gliadin linker: GCRGGGPQPQPFPSQQPY (SEQ ID NO: 59); Gliadin extended: GCRGGGPQPQPFPSQQPYLQLQPFPQPQLPYPQPQLPYPQPQLPYPQPQPF (SEQ ID NO: 60); Gliadin deamidated extended:

GCRGGGPQPQPFPSQQPYLQLQPFPQPELPYPQPELPYPQPELPYPQPQPF (SEQ ID NO: 61); from strawberry: major strawberry allergy Fra a 1-E (Fra a 1); and from banana: profilin (Mus xp 1).

(159) In the embodiments where the antigen is a foreign antigen against which an unwanted immune response is developed, such as to animal, plant and environmental antigens, specific antigens can, for example, be: cat, mouse, dog, horse, bee, dust, tree and goldenrod, including the following proteins or peptides derived from: weeds, (including ragweed allergens amb a 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6, and Amb t 5; pigweed Che a 2 and 5; and other weed allergens Par j 1, 2, and 3, and Par o 1); grass (including major allergens Cyn d 1, 7, and 12; Dac g 1, 2, and 5; Hol I 1.01203; Lol p 1, 2, 3, 5, and 11; Mer a 1; Pha a 1; Poa p 1 and 5); pollen from ragweed and other weeds (including curly dock, lambs quarters, pigweed, plantain, sheep sorrel, and sagebrush), grass (including Bermuda, Johnson, Kentucky, Orchard, Sweet vernal, and Timothy grass), and trees (including catalpa, elm, hickory, olive, pecan, sycamore, and walnut); dust (including major allergens from species *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, such as Der p 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, and 23; from species *Dermatophagoides farina*, such as Der f 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 22, and 24; from species *Blomia tropicalis* such as Blo t 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, and 21; also allergens Eur m 2 from Euroglyphus maynei, Tyr p 13 from Tyrophagus putrescentiae, and allergens Bla g 1, 2, and 4; Per a 1, 3, and 7 from cockroach); pets (including cats, dogs, rodents, and farm animals; major cat allergens include Fel d 1 through 8, cat IgA, BLa g 2, and cat albumin; major dog allergens include Can f 1 through 6, and dog albumin); bee stings,

including major allergens Api m 1 through 12; and fungus, including allergens derived from, species of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*, as well as the species *Alternaria alternata*, *Davidiella tassiana*, and *Trichophyton rubrum*.

(160) In Parkinson's disease, the main antigen is alpha synuclein. Alpha synuclein, including an exogenously obtained form useful in the tolerogenic compositions of the disclosure, has the following sequence (UNIPROT P37840):

(161) TABLE-US-00017 (SEQ ID NO: 62)

MDVFMKGLSKAKEGVVAAAEKTKQGVAEAAGKTKEGVLYVGSKTKEGVV HGVATVAEKTKEQVTNVGGAVVTGVTAVAQKTVEGAGSIAAATGFVKKD QLGKNEEGAPQEGILEDMPVDPDNEAYEMPSEEGYQDYEPEA.

(162) The antigen can be a complete protein, a portion of a complete protein, a peptide, or the like, and can be derivatized (as discussed above) for attachment to a linker and/or mannosylating moiety, can be a variant and/or can contain conservative substitutions, particularly maintaining sequence identity, and/or can be desilylated.

F. EXAMPLES

(163) The following examples are included to demonstrate non-limiting embodiments of the invention disclosed herein. It should be appreciated by those of skill in the art that the techniques disclosed in the examples which follow represent techniques discovered by the inventor to function well in the practice of the embodiments of the invention. However, those of skill in the art should, in light of the present disclosure, appreciate that many changes can be made in the specific embodiments which are disclosed and still obtain a like or similar result without departing from the spirit and scope of the embodiments of the invention disclosed herein.

Example 1

66.75, 60.96, 43.39.

Polymer and Conjugate Synthesis

(164) All reactions were carried out at room temperature unless specified. Unless otherwise stated, chemicals were reagent grade and purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (Saint Louis, Mo., USA). Size exclusion chromatography was carried out on an ÄKTA protein purification system (General Electric Healthcare Lifesciences), using a Superdex 200 10/300 column (General Electric Healthcare Lifesciences). All NMR spectra were collected on a Bruker Avance-II 400 MHz NMR, unless otherwise noted, and NMR spectra were analyzed with MnovaNMR (Mestrelab). High pressure size exclusion chromatography was performed on a Dionex Ultimate 3000 UHPLC (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Gels were imaged using a Biorad Universal Hood Gel Doc 2000 System (Biorad). Antigens conjugated to polymers as disclosed in the Examples are non-limiting examples of tolerogenic antigens according to embodiments disclosed herein, including embodiments using immunogenic fragments of antigens.

Compound 1: 1-(2-chloroethyl)- α -D-mannose

(165) Acetyl chloride (4.35 mL, 61.05 mmol) was added dropwise to the ice-cold solution of D-mannose (10.0 g, 55.51 mmol) in chloroethanol (40 mL, 413.68 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 15 minutes at 4° C. and then was transferred to the oil bath at 70° C. The reaction was then stirred for 4 h. After cooling to room temperature, a dark brown solution was poured into a 400 mL solution of ethyl acetate and DCM (3:1, v/v) in order to remove excess chloroethanol. The mixture was placed at -20° C. for 30 minutes and then a dark brown sticky precipitate was collected from the supernatant. The precipitate was dissolved in anhydrous ethanol and 3 spoons of activated charcoal was added. The suspension was mixed for 1.5 h and then filtered through Celite and washed with ethanol. In the last step, ethanol was evaporated via rotary evaporation to provide 12.8 g (95.24%) of product: C.sub.8H.sub.15ClO.sub.6, ESI-MS [M+Na].sup.+.sub.theor=m/z 265.0455, [M+Na].sup.+.sub.found=m/z 265.0458; .sup.1H NMR (400 MHz, D.sub.2O) δ 4.86 (s, C1, 1H), 3.92 (dd, C2, 1H), 3.62-3.85 (multiple signals from 7H: C3, C4, C5, C6, C6', ethoxy group); .sup.13C NMR (100 MHz, D.sub.2O) δ 99.84, 76.32, 72.94, 70.52, 69.94, 69.65, 67.76,

(166) ##STR00034##

(167) Compound 1 (12.7 g, 52.48 mmol) was dissolved in 15 mL of N,N-dimethylformamide. To that solution, sodium azide was added (5.0 g, 76.92 mmol) and the suspension was placed in an oil bath and stirred over night at 90° C. After 16 h, the reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and the solvent was then removed via rotary evaporation to provide a oily, brown substance. The residual was adsorbed on silica gel and purified using flash chromatography (DCM:MeOH 92:8, v/v) to yield 5.6 g (42.86%) of pure product: C.sub.8H.sub.15N.sub.3O.sub.6, ESI-MS [M+Na].sup.+.sub.theor=m/z 272.2578, [M+Na].sup.+.sub.found=m/z 272.0850; .sup.1H NMR (400 MHz, D.sub.2O) δ 4.84 (s, C1, 1H), 3.91 (dd, C2, 1H), 3.39-3.87 (multiple signals from 7H: C3, C4, C5, C6, C6′, ethoxy group); .sup.13C NMR (100 MHz, D.sub.2O) δ 99.85, 72.94, 70.44, 69.98, 66.73, 66.34, 50.24.

(168) ##STR00035##

- (169) A suspension of 2 (5.5 g, 22.09 mmol) and 10% palladium on carbon (one spoon, ca. 500 mg) in 10 mL of ethanol was hydrogenated in a Shlenk flask with an initial pressure of 2 bars of hydrogen gas. The reduction process was monitored by TLC. After 3 h reaction was completed and the suspension was filtered through Celite. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo to give 4.9 g (99.48%) of product: C8H17NO6, ESI-MS [M+Na]+theor=m/z 246.0954, [M+Na]+found=m/z 246.0955; 1H NMR (400 MHz, D2O) δ 4.80 (s, C1, 1H), 3.89 (dd, C2, 1H), 3.83-3.44 (multiple signals from 7H: C3, C4, C5, C6, C6', ethoxy group); 13C NMR (100 MHz, D2O) δ 99.87, 72.74, 70.55, 70.03, 68.82, 66.81, 60.97, 39.94.
- (170) ##STR00036##
- (171) Compound 3 (4.5 g, 20.17 mmol) was dissolved in 10 mL of N,N-dimethylformamide. To that solution, triethylamine (3 mL, 22.28 mmol) was added and the mixture was cooled down to 4° C. Subsequently, pentafluorophenyl methacrylate (4.38 mL, 24.21 mmol) was added drop-wise with constant stirring. After 30 minutes, ice-bath was removed and the reaction was allowed to stir at room temperature for the next 4 h. Next, the solvent was evaporated and the residual was adsorbed on silica gel. The purification of crude material using flash chromatography (DCM:MeOH 95:5, v/v) provided 3.8 g (64.73%) of mannose monomer: C12H21NO7, ESI-MS [M+Na]+theor=m/z 314.1216, [M+Na]+found=m/z 314.1208; 1H NMR (400 MHz, D2O) δ 5.6 (s, 1H), 5.38 (s, 1H), 4.78 (s, 1H), 3.84 (s, C2, 1H), 3.77-3.34 (multiple signals from 7H: C3, C4, C5, C6, C6', ethoxy group), 1.85 (s, 3H); 13C NMR (100 MHz, D2O) δ 172.06, 139.06, 121.00, 99.63, 72.78, 70.47, 69.99, 66.58, 65.73, 60.78, 39.04, 17.68.
- (172) ##STR00037##
- (173) Tetraethylene glycol (2.5 g, 12.9 mmol) and pyridine (1.0 g, 12.6 mmol) were added to 50 mL of DCM and stirred for 20 minutes at 0° C. To that solution, p-toluenesulfonyl chloride (2.37 g, 10 mmol) in 15 mL of DCM was added slowly. The reaction mixture was then stirred for 2 h at 0° C. followed by 4 h at room temperature. After that time, the solvent was evaporated and crude product was purified via flash chromatography (ethyl acetate:hexane 6:4, v/v). The final yield was 1.95 g (72.22%): C15H24O7S, ESI-MS [M+H]+theor=m/z 349.1321, [M+H]+found=m/z 349.1325; 1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.24 (d, 2H), 4.00-4.12 (m, 2H), 3.42-3.70 (m, 14H), 2.89 (t, 1H), 2.33 (s, 3H); 13C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d6) δ 144.68, 132.76, 129.68, 127.73, 72.34, 70.46, 70.41, 70.22, 70.10, 69.17, 68.44, 61.40, 21.41. (174) ##STR00038##
- (175) Sodium azide (1.5 g, 23.1 mmol) was added to a solution of 17 (1.5 g, 4.3 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (75 mL) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight at 90° C. The reaction was then filtered and the solvent was removed in vacuo. The resulting viscous liquid was then purified by flash column chromatography (ethyl acetate:hexane 6:4, v/v) to yield a pure product (1.25 g, 83%): C8H17N3O4, ESI-MS [M+Na]+theor=m/z 242.1117, [M+Na]+found=m/z 242.1171; 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) δ 3.49-3.65 (m, 14H), 3.30 (t,

2H), 2.91 (t, 1H); 13C NMR (100 MHz, DMSO-d6) δ 72.43, 70.56, 70.52, 70.46, 70.21, 69.91,

61.51, 50.54. (176) ##STR00039##

(177) 4-Cyano-4-[(dodecylsulfanylthiocarbonyl)sulfanyl]pentanoic acid (500 mg, 1.24 mmol), compound 18 (226 mg, 1.03 mmol) and DCC (255 mg, 1.24 mmol) were dissolved in 4 mL of DCM. The solution was placed in an ice bath and let stir for 30 minutes. After that time, 4-dimethylaminopyridine (12.6 mg, 0.10 mmol) dissolved in 1 mL of DCM was added drop-wise. The solution was stirred at 0° C. for 2 h and then at room temperature for 1 hour. Once reaction was completed, DCM was evaporated in vacuum. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (DCM:ethyl acetate 97:3, v/v) to yield 300 mg (88.57%) of the pure product: C27H48N4O5S3, ESI-MS [M+H]+theor=m/z 604.2865 [M+H]+found=m/z 604.2862; 1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 4.26 (t, 2H), 3.76-3.65 (m, 12H), 3.39 (t, 2H), 3.33 (t, 2H), 2.66 (dd, 2H), 2.53 (m, 1H), 2.38 (m, 1H), 1.88 (s, 3H), 1.69 (dt, 2H), 1.38 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 16H), 0.88 (t, 3H); 13C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl3) δ 216.92, 171.46, 119.00, 70.72, 70.68, 70.61, 70.07, 68.96, 64.16, 50.69, 46.35, 37.06, 33.81, 31.91, 29.71, 29.62, 29.54, 29.42, 29.34, 29.07, 28.93, 27.68, 24.84, 22.69, 14.13.

(178) ##STR00040##

(179) The mannose monomer (4) (150.0 mg, 0.51 mmol) and (20) (130.0 mg, 1.03 mmol) were dissolved in 600 μ l of anhydrous DMF and added to a schlenk tube. Then, RAFT agent (19) (18.5 mg, 0.03 mmol) in 100 μ l of DMF and AIBN (1 mg, 0.006 mmol) in 10 μ l of DMF were added to the schlenk tube. The tube was degassed via four freeze-pump-thaw cycles and then immersed in an oil bath preheated at 70° C. to initiate polymerization. The reaction was left stirring for 14 hours. After that time, the polymer was precipitated by transferring its viscous solution into 20 mL of cold acetone. The light-yellow suspension was placed in the freezer for 30 minutes. The precipitate was then centrifuged and re-suspended in fresh acetone. The processed was repeated 3 times. In the final step, the resultant glycopolymer (150 mg, 47.6%) was dried in a vacuum oven at reduced pressure and characterized by means of 1H NMR and GPC. The p(HPMA-TLR7) used in the biological studies had a number average molecular weight of 15,425 Da, as determined by size exclusion chromatography, using a dextran standard, a degree of polymerization of 82.1, and were composed of a 1:2.25 molar ratio of Mannose:HPMA, as determined by 1H NMR. (180) ##STR00041##

(181) A solution of thiol polyethylene glycol amine (JenKem Technology, USA) (1.0 g, 0.5 mmol) in DCM (5 ml) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 2-(2-pyridinyldithio)ethanol (24) (467.5 mg, 2.5 mmol) in MeOH (3 ml). The solution was stirred at room temperature for 10 h then approximately half the solvent was removed via rotary evaporation. The remaining crude product was then decanted into ice cold hexanes (40 ml) and placed at −20° C. for 4 h. The precipitate and solvent mixture was centrifuged at 2000 g for 3 min. The solvent was then decanted and excess solvent was removed from the pelleted precipitate under reduced pressure. The crude product was then used in the next step without further purification (65% crude yield). The final structure was characterized by 1H NMR and reverse phase chromatography.

(182) ##STR00042##

(183) A solution of (1R,8S,9s)-Bicyclo[6.1.0]non-4-yn-9-ylmethyl N-succinimidyl carbonate (90 mg, 0.30 mmol) in DCM (0.5 ml) was added dropwise to an ice-cooled stirred solution of ethanol disulfanyl polyethylene glycol amine 25 (0.5 g, 0.24 mmol) and trimethylamine (48 mg, 0.48 mmol) in DCM (5 ml). After the addition of (1R,8S,9s)-Bicyclo[6.1.0]non-4-yn-9-ylmethyl N-succinimidyl carbonate, the reaction was allowed to come to room temperature and stirred for another 6 h. The reaction mixture was then poured into ice-cold hexanes (40 ml) and placed at −20° C. for 4 h. The precipitate and solvent mixture was centrifuged at 2000 g for 3 min. The solvent was then decanted and excess solvent was removed from the pelleted precipitate under reduced pressure. The crude product was then used in the next step without further purification (75% crude yield). The final structure was characterized by 1H NMR and reverse phase chromatography.

(184) ##STR00043##

(185) A solution of Ethanol disulfanyl polyethylene glycol (1R,8S,9s)-Bicyclo[6.1.0]non-4-yn-9-ylmethyl carbamate (300 mg, 0.13 mmol) in anhydrous acetonitrile (ACN) (1.5 ml) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of N,N'-Disuccinimidyl carbonate 26 (0.5 g, 0.24 mmol) and trimethylamine (48 mg, 0.48 mmol) in anhydrous ACN (5 ml). The reaction mixture was stirred overnight and was then poured into ice-cold hexanes (40 ml) and placed at -20° C. for 4 h. The precipitate and solvent mixture was centrifuged at 2000 g for 3 min. The solvent was then decanted and excess solvent was removed from the pelleted precipitate under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via silica gel flash chromatography trough a thin pad of silica DCM:MeOH (85:15) (yield: 43%, 129 mg). The final structure was characterized by 1H NMR and reverse phase chromatography.

(186) ##STR00044##

(187) EndoGrade® Ovalbumin (OVA) (Hyglos) (10 mg, 222.2 nmol), recombinant asparaginase (7.2 mg, 222.2 nmol) and self-immolative Linker (27) (5 mg) were added to an endotoxin free tube. Phosphate buffer at pH 7.7 (200 μ L) was added to the tube and the tube was stirred at 1 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was then filtered (0.22 μ M) and the conjugates were purified via Zeba Spin Desalting Columns with a 30 kDa cutoff limit (Thermo Fisher). Chemical conjugation was verified via gel electrophoresis and high pressure size exclusion chromatography. (188) ##STR00045##

(189) Compound 28 in PBS, prepared as described above, was added to an endotoxin free tube and p(Man) (21) (30 mg) was added and the reaction was stirred for 30 min at room temperature. The reaction mixture was then filtered (0.22 μ M) and the final product was purified via size exclusion chromatography. Chemical conjugation was verified via gel electrophoresis and high pressure size exclusion chromatography.

(190) ##STR00046##

Example 2

OTI/OTII Challenge to Tolerance Model

(191) BLK6 mice were treated with saline, or 10 μg of OVA (as a non-limiting example of an immunogenic antigen) in the form of free OVA or OVA conjugated to p(Man) (OVA-p(Man)) one day and 7 days after an adoptive transfer of 7.0×10.sup.5 OTI and OTII T cells. These mice were challenged with an intradermal injection of LPS and OVA 14 days after the initial OTI and OTII T cell transfer and then the immune response in the draining lymph nodes (dLNs) was assessed on day 19 and compared to mice that were treated with saline, but did not receive the challenge of LPS and OVA (No-challenge).

(192) Profound tolerance was induced in the CD4+ T cell compartment, as shown in FIGS. **1-2**. In terms of total cell frequencies, both dosing regimens of both OVA-p(Man) resulted in equivalent low levels of OTII cells after challenge, statistically lower than by treatment of OVA (* indicates p<0.05, ** indicates p<0.01), as shown in FIG. **1**. When the cells that remained were analyzed by flow cytometry for the presence of the transcription factor FoxP3 and the receptor CD25, the numbers of FoxP3+CD25+ cells (markers of T regulatory cells) was statistically significantly elevated compared to treatment with OVA alone, as shown in FIG. **1**. Additionally, the spleens of animals treated with OVA-p(Man) contained a lower percentage of T follicular helper cells (Tfh) as compared to other groups that were challenged with LPS and OVA. When the cells that remained were analyzed by flow cytometry for the expression of IFN- γ after exposure to OVA antigen, the frequency of CD4+ T cells expressing this inflammatory cytokine was decreased in the groups receiving OVA-p(Man), as shown in FIG. **2**.

(193) Profound tolerance was also induced in the CD8+ T cell compartment, as shown in FIG. **1**. In terms of total cell frequencies, OVA-p(Man) resulted in equivalent low levels of OTI cells after challenge, statistically lower than by treatment of OVA (* indicates p<0.05, ** and indicates p<0.01), as shown in FIG. **1**. When the cells that remained were analyzed by flow cytometry for the

expression of IFN-γ after exposure to SIINFEKLE antigen, the frequency of CD8+ T cells expressing this inflammatory cytokine was decreased in the groups receiving OVA-p(Man), as shown in FIG. 2.

Example 3

Tolerance Induction to Intravenously Administered Asparaginase

- (194) Five BALB/c mice per group were injected with 2.5 μ g of asparaginase (as a non-limiting example of an immunogenic antigen) formulated as free asparaginase (ASNase) or conjugated to p(Man) (ASNase-p(Man)) once a week for 3 weeks and then, at week 4, were switched to 15 μ g of ASNase i.v. once a week for 8 weeks. During the initial 3 weeks ASNase-p(Man) was administered via either i.v. or subcutaneous injection. Sera was taken from the mice and monitored weekly for the presence of α ASNase.
- (195) Upon intravenous injection of ASNase at week 4, animals treated with saline and subcutaneously administered ASNase-p(Man) experienced a rapid increase in serum α ASNase IgG (FIG. 3), animals treated with i.v. administered ASNase-p(Man) did not incur an increase in serum α ASNase IgG for the duration of the experiment. Furthermore, after 38 days of treatment, animals treated with ASNase-p(Man) via intravenous infusion, experienced significantly lower α ASNase IgG subclass titers (FIG. 3).
- (196) At week 22 (3 weeks of tolerization, 8 weeks of ASNase treatment, and 11 weeks after last dose of Asnase), animals treated with saline and ASNase-p(Man) via intravenous infusion were sacrificed and the spleens, livers, and bone marrow of these animals was collected and processed into single cell suspensions. The cells from these organs were stimulated in vitro with recombinant ASNase lacking activity for 3 days. After three days the cells were analyzed via flow cytometry for the existence of α ASNase producing cells (plasma cells) and IL-10 producing B regulatory cells. The results show that the bone marrow of animals treated with ASNase-p(Man) had a fewer α ASNase plasma cells than animals that were treated with ASNase (FIG. 4). On the contrary, the spleens of animals treated with ASNase-p(Man) had a greater percentage of IL-10 producing B regulatory cells.

Example 4

Effect on Anti-Asparaginase (Anti-ASNase) Humoral Immune Response

- (197) To assess the ability of p(Man)-protein conjugates to prevent an anti-asparaginase (anti-ASNase) humoral immune response and thus avoid the loss of efficacy that is the result of rapid antibody-mediated clearance of biological therapeutics form the serum, mice were treated on days -21, -14, and -7 with saline or 2.5 μ g of ASNase conjugated to p(Man) (p(Man)-ASNase) via iv infusion (n=5 animals per group). After 7 days, the mice were then treated with weekly iv infusions of 15 μ g of wt ASNase for 4 weeks. The mice were then treated with 15 μ g of wt ASNase on day 49. On day 70, mice that had been treated with saline on days -21, -14, -7, 0, 14, 21, and 49 were treated with 15 μ g of wt ASNase to assess the efficacy of ASNase in naïve mice (FIG. 6). On day 70, the mice that had received saline or p(Man)-ASNase then treated with wt ASNase were also administered 15 μ g of wt ASNase. The serum asparagine concentration of each animal was assessed on days 71, 73, and 76.
- (198) The results show that one day after being treated with ASNase, animals in each group have a similar serum concentration of asparagine. However, three days after being administered asparagine on day 7, animals treated with only saline or p(Man)-ASNase have a significantly lower serum asparagine concentration as compared to animals that had been treated with saline and then administered wt ASNase on days 0, 7, 14, 21, and 49 (FIG. 7A). In addition, animals treated with p(Man)-ASNase had significantly lower asparagine serum concentrations on day 76 than the animals in other groups. When serum asparagine concentration is plotted against the anti-ASNase titer for each animal in the study, a strong correlation (r=0.8) between serum asparagine concentration and anti-ASNase titer becomes evident (FIG. 7B). These results demonstrate that p(Man)-ASNase inhibits the loss of efficacy associated with an anti-ASNase immune response.

(199) All of the methods and compositions disclosed and claimed herein can be made and executed without undue experimentation in light of the present disclosure. While the compositions and methods of this invention have been described in terms of preferred embodiments, it will be apparent to those of skill in the art that variations may be applied to the methods and apparatuses and in the steps or in the sequence of steps of the methods described herein without departing from the concept, spirit and scope of the invention. More specifically, it will be apparent that certain agents which are both chemically and physiologically related may be substituted for the agents described herein while the same or similar results would be achieved. All such similar substitutes and modifications apparent to those skilled in the art are deemed to be within the spirit, scope and concept of the invention as defined by the appended claims.

Claims

- 1. A compound of Formula 1:
- X—[Y(Z).sub.p].sub.m—R.sup.2 Formula 1 where: X comprises an antigen, a tolerogenic portion thereof, or a mimetic thereof; Y comprises a linker moiety; Z comprises a moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor; p is an integer from 2 to 250; m is an integer from 1 to 100; R.sup.2 is any of functional groups I-III: ##STR00047## where Ar is a substituted or unsubstituted aromatic group and one or more of: R.sup.3 is C.sub.1-6-alkyl; or R.sup.11 is C.sub.1-6-alkyl.
- 2. The compound of claim 1, wherein the moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor is selected from the group consisting of α -linked mannose, β -linked mannose, substituted mannose, mannose-6-phosphate, N-acetyl mannosamine, and mannan having $\beta(1-4)$, $\alpha(1-6)$, $\alpha(1-2)$, and/or $\alpha(1-3)$ linkages.
- 3. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is a linker resulting from reaction of at least one of a N-hydroxysuccinamidyl linker, maleimide linker, PEG linker, vinylsulfone linker, pyridyl di-thiolpoly (ethylene glycol) linker, pyridyl di-thiol linker, n-nitrophenyl carbonate linker, NHS-ester linker, and nitrophenoxy poly (ethylene glycol) ester linker.
- 4. The compound of claim 3, wherein Y is covalently bound to X.
- 5. The compound of claim 1, wherein —[Y(Z).sub.p]— is represented by one of Formula Ya to Yr: ##STR00048## ##STR00049## where n is an integer from 1 to 100; q is an integer from 1 to 44; k is an integer from 1 to 12; i is an integer from 0 to 20; v is an integer from 1 to 4; p is an integer from 2 to 250; r is an integer from 0 to 250; R.sub.1 is —CH.sub.2—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)(CN)—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—C(CH.sub.3)(CH.sub.3)—, —(CH.sub.2).sub.2—CH(CH.sub.3)— or —CH(CH.sub.3)—; W.sup.1 and W.sup.2 are as defined below: ##STR00050## R.sup.9 is a direct bond, —(CH2)2-NH—C(O)— (an ethylaceetamido group or "EtAcN") or —(CH2)2-(O—CH2-CH2)t-NH—C(O)— (a pegylated ethylacetamido group or "EtPEGt-AcN") t is an integer from 1 to 5; Z is mannose or a mannose receptor-targeting moiety; and R.sup.10 is an aliphatic group, an alcohol, an aliphatic amine-containing group, or an aliphatic alcohol.
- 6. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is an antibody, antibody fragment, peptide or other ligand that binds to X.
- 7. The compound of claim 1, wherein X is an antigen against which a patient may develop or has developed an unwanted immune response.
- 8. The compound of claim 7, wherein the antigen is a foreign transplant antigen, an alloantigen, an autoimmune antigen, a food antigen, an animal antigen, a plant antigen, an environmental antigen, a therapeutic antigen, a synthetic self-antigen, or a tolerogenic portion thereof.
- 9. The compound of claim 8, wherein \boldsymbol{X} is an asparaginase antigen or an ovalbumin antigen.
- 10. The compound of claim 1, wherein the mannose receptor is mannose-6-phosphate receptor.
- 11. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y and X are connected through a bond configured to cleave when the compound reaches a target area.

- 12. The compound of claim 1, wherein Ar is selected from: ##STR00051## where each instance of R", where present, is independently selected from an optionally substituted C.sub.1-6-alkyl, optionally substituted C.sub.1-6 alkoxy, optionally substituted amino, OH, or halogen and wherein, X" is a heteroatom.
- 13. The compound of claim 12 wherein X" is N.
- 14. The compound of claim 1, wherein R.sup.11 is —CH.sub.3.
- 15. A composition comprising the compound of claim 1.
- 16. A method of inducing immunological tolerance to an antigen target comprising administering to a subject a composition Formula 1:
- X—[Y(Z).sub.p].sub.m—R.sup.2 Formula 1 where: X comprises an antigen, a tolerogenic portion thereof, or a mimetic thereof; Y comprises a linker moiety; Z comprises a moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor; p is an integer from 2 to 250; m is an integer from 1 to 100; R.sup.2 is any of functional groups I-III: ##STR00052## where Ar is a substituted or unsubstituted aromatic group and one or more of: R.sup.3 is C.sub.1-6-alkyl; or R.sup.11 is C.sub.1-6- alkyl. 17. The method of claim 16, wherein the moiety that specifically targets a mannose receptor is selected from the group consisting of α-linked mannose, β-linked mannose, substituted mannose, mannose-6-phosphate, N-acetyl mannosamine, and mannan having $\beta(1-4)$, $\alpha(1-6)$, $\alpha(1-2)$, and/or $\alpha(1-3)$ linkages.